

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2024-27

PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

www.presidencyuniversity.in

#proudpresidencian



PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

(Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(As amended up to the 24thMeeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024. This document supersedes all previous guidelines)

Regulations No.: PU/AC-24.6/SOIS05/BCI/2024-2027

Resolution No. 6 of the 24th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its 24th Meeting held on 5th August 2024

AUGUST-2024

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS	
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	3
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	3
3.	Short Title and Applicability	3
4.	Definitions	4
5.	Program Description	5
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	6
7.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)	6
8.	Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)	6
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	7
10.	Transfer Students requirements	8
11.	Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization	9
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	9
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	12
	PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE	
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	14
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	14
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	14
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE	
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	15
18.	Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	16
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	19
20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	20
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	20
22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	21
23.	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives	24

Table of Contents

PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a value based, practice-driven School of Information Science, committed to developing globallycompetent Professionals, dedicated to applying Modern Information Science for Social Benefit

1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Cultivate a practice-driven environment with an Information-Technology-based pedagogy, integrating theory and practice.
- Attract and nurture world-class faculty to excel in Teaching and Research, in the Information Science Domain.
- Establish state-of-the-art facilities for effective Teaching and Learning experiences.
- Promote Interdisciplinary Studies to nurture talent for global impact.
- Instil Entrepreneurial and Leadership Skills to address Social, Environmental and Community-needs.

2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of BCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, 2025 of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027.
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.
- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of the 2024-2027 batch, and to all other Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.

- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- *i.* "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- *j.* "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- *l.* "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;
- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- p. "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- *q.* "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "DAC" means, the Departmental Academic Committee;
- u. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- v. "Dean" means the Dean of the concerned School;
- w. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- *x.* "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- y. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- z. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of BCA Degree Program;
- aa. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;

- *bb.* "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- cc. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- dd. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- ee. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- ff. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- gg. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- hh. "Program Regulations" means the Bachelor of Computer Application (ALML) Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2024-2027;
- ii. "Program" means the Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) Degree Program;
- jj. "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- kk. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- *ll.* "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- mm. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- nn. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations, 2021;
- oo. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- pp. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- *qq.* "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- rr. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- ss. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- tt. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- uu. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

5. Program Description

The Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations, 2021. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the following ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of 2024-2027 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science (PSIS):

1. Bachelor of Computer Applications abbreviated as BCA.

2. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, abbreviated as BCA. (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning).

3. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Data Science, abbreviated as BCA. (Data Science).

5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.

5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.

5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations.

6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- 6.1 Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program is a Three Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the BCA Program is three (03) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the BCA program is six (06) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/re-joining (Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- 6.4 In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After four years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

PEO 01: Demonstrate success as a computer professional with innovative skills, having moral and ethical values.

PEO 02: Engage in lifelong learning through software development.

PEO 03: Serve as a leader in the profession through consultancy, extension activities and/ or entrepreneurship.

8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

PO 1. Application of Domain Knowledge: Apply the domain knowledge such as mathematics, science and software engineering fundamentals into the Computer Application related professions.

PO 2: Problem Solving & Analysis: Identify, Formulate, Analyse and Solve Complex Scenarios related to Computer Applications.

PO 3: Design/development of Activities: Conceive, Design and Develop various activities of Computer Applications.

PO 4: Conduct Investigations of Events: Carry out Investigation of an event and draw logical conclusions based on critical thinking and analytical reasoning.

PO 5: Modern Tool usage: Effectively apply relevant ICT Tools and digital tools to carry out Computer Application Attributes.

PO 6: Research: Identify suitable Research Methods and report the findings.

PO 7: Profession and Society: Apply the knowledge of the values and beliefs of multicultural society and a global perspective in the profession.

PO 8: Ethics: Identify ethical issues and embrace ethical values in conduct of Profession.

PO 9: Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10: Communication: Express thoughts and ideas effectively in writing and oral communication

PO 11: Project Management and Finance: Ability to work independently, identify appropriate resources required for a project, and manage a project through to completion.

PO 12: Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of societal and technological change.

8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

PSO-1: [Data Analysis]: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge using statistical and machine learning techniques to analyze data and derive meaningful insights and patterns.

PSO-2: [Design/ development of Solutions]: Identify, formulate and apply the knowledge of solid understanding of artificial intelligence and machine learning techniques, and be able to apply them to real-world problem-solving solutions.

PSO-3: [AI/ML Applications]: Students should be able implement AI algorithms for various applications, for various domains, such as healthcare, finance, agriculture or robotics, etc.,

9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the BCA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 9.1. An applicant who has successfully completed Pre-University course or Senior Secondary School course (+2) or equivalent such as (11+1), 'A' level in Senior School Leaving Certificate Course from a recognized university of India or outside or from Senior Secondary Board or equivalent, constituted or recognized by the Union or by the State Government of that Country for the purpose of issue of qualifying certificate on successful completion of the course, may apply for and be admitted into the Program.
- 9.2. Provided further A candidate seeking admission for BCA Program should have passed 10+2 or an equivalent examination from any recognized board with a minimum of 40 % marks in aggregate.

- 9.3. Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- 9.4. Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5. Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6. If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7. The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

10 Transfer Students requirements

10.1. Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2nd year (3rd Semester) of the BCA. Program of the University

- 10.1.1. A student who has completed the 1st Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1st Year) of the BCA Three-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) of the BCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:
- 10.1.2. The concerned student fulfils the criteria specified in Sub-Clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.
- 10.1.3. The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) BCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.4. The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.
- 10.1.5. The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1st Year of the BCA. three-year Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2nd Year of the BCA Program of the University.
- 10.1.6. The Branch / Discipline allotted to the student concerned shall be the decision of the University and binding on the student.

11. Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization

A student admitted to a particular Branch of the BCA Program will normally continue studying in that Branch till the completion of the program. However, the University reserves the right to provide the option for a change of Branch, or not to provide the option for a change of Branch, at the end of 1st Year of the BCA Program to eligible students in accordance with the following rules and guidelines: framed by the University from time to time.

- 11.1. Normally, only those students, who have passed all the Courses prescribed for the 1st Year of the BCA Program and obtained a CGPA of not less than 6.50 at the end of the 2nd Semester, shall be eligible for consideration for a change of Branch.
- 11.2. Change of Branch, if provided, shall be made effective from the commencement of the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program. There shall be no provision for change of Branch thereafter under any circumstances whatsoever.
- 11.3. The student provided with the change of Branch shall fully adhere to and comply with the Program Regulations of the concerned Branch of the BCA Program, the Fee Policy pertaining to that Branch of the BCA Program, and, all other rules pertaining to the changed Branch existing at the time.
- 11.4. Change of Branch once made shall be final and binding on the student. No student shall be permitted, under any circumstances, to refuse the change of Branch offered.
- 11.5. The eligible student may be allowed a change in Branch, strictly in order of inter se merit, subject to the conditions given below:
- 11.6. The actual number of students in the 3rd Semester in any particular Branch to which the transfer is to be made, should not exceed the intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch; and,
- 11.7. The actual number of students in any Branch from which transfer is being sought does not fall below 75% of the total intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch.
- 11.8. The process of change of Branch shall be completed within the first five days of Registration for the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program.

12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)

- **12.1** The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- **12.2** Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous

Assessments (refer Clause 12.5) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.

- **12.3** Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- **12.4** Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
 - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
 - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grades shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

12.5 Assessment Components and Weightage

Table 1: Assessment Components and Weightage for different category of Course			
Nature of Course and Structure	Evaluation Component	Weightage	
Lecture-based Course L component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant (more	Continuous Assessments	50%	
than 1) (Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4 etc.)	End Term Examination	50%	
Lab/Practice-based Course	Continuous Assessments	75%	
(Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)	End Term Examination	25%	
Skill based Courses like Industry Internship, Capstone project, Research Dissertation, Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project, Summer / Short Internship, Social Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P structure	Guidelines for the components for the va Courses, with recommen shall be specified in Program Regulations ar Course Plans, as applical	e assessment arious types of ided weightages, the concerned ad Curriculum / ble.	

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L–T–P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

12.6 Minimum Performance Criteria:

12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

12.6.3 A student who fails to meet the minimum performance criteria listed above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to re-appear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 12.6.1, 12.6.2) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

13. Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. – Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

13.1 The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer Annexure B) and approved by the Dean - Academics.

- **13.2** Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- **13.3** Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by *Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds* (SWAYAM) and *National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning* (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:
 - **13.3.1** A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
 - **13.3.2** SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.
 - **13.3.3** Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
 - **13.3.4** Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
 - **13.3.5** A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 13.3.2 above.
 - **13.3.6** SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
 - **13.3.7** A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.
 - **13.3.8** The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/ NPTEL approved Courses based on Course

]	Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses						
Sl. No.	Course Duration	Credit Equivalence					
1	4 Weeks	1 Credit					
2	8 Weeks	2 Credits					
3	12 Weeks	3 Credits					

durations for transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table.

- **13.3.9** The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- **13.3.10** The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- **13.4** The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE

14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The BCA Program Structure (2024-2027) totalling 120 credits. Table 7 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

Table 3	Table 3: BCA 2024-2027: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution from various Baskets					
Sl. No.	Baskets	Credit Contribution				
1	Core Courses	50				
2	Ability Enhancement Courses	8				
3	Multi-Disciplinary Elective course	3				
4	Value added Courses	6				
5	Skill Enhancement courses	29				
6	Discipline Specific Elective	24				
	Total Credits	120 (Minimum)				

In the entire Program, the practical and skill-based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 62% out of the total credits of 120 for BCA program of three years' duration.

15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

As per the AICTE guidelines, a minimum of 120 credits is required for the award of a BCA degree.

16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
 - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
 - Secure a minimum CGPA of 4.50 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause a of Academic Regulations;
 - c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers/ Departments of the University; and
 - d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List (not Semester Wise) List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure (Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket, Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

Table 3.1 : Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	ENG1003	Communicative English	2	0	0	2		
2	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1		
3	ENG2005	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2		
4	PPS1006	Employability for young professionals	0	0	2	1		
5	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1		
6	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1		
		Total No. of Credits				8		

Table 3.2 : Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	CSA1001	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4		
2	CSA1002	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3		
3	CSA1004	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3		
4	CSAXXXX	Object Oriented Programming using Java	0	0	6	3		
5	CSA3003	Android Mobile Application Development	0	0	6	3		
6	CSA3009	UI/UX Design	0	0	6	3		
7	CSA3005	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3		
8	CSA3100	Summer Internship	-	-	I	3		
9	CSA3101	Project	-	-	_	4		
Total No. of Credits						29		

Table 3.3 : Core Courses (CC)								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	MAT2007	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3		
2	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3		
3	MAT1006	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3		
4	CSA2101	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3		
5	CSA2100	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1		
6	CSA2004	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3		
7	CSA2002	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3		
8	CSA2103	Relational Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3		
9	CSA2104	Relational Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1		
10	CSA2020	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3		
11	CSA2005	Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	0	3		
12	CSAXXXX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	2		

13	CSAXXXX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming Lab	0	0	2	1
14	CSA2006	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
15	CSA3002	Machine Learning Algorithms	3	0	0	3
16	CSA2118	Security aspects of ML	3	0	0	3
17	CSAXXXX	Machine Learning Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1
18	CSAXXXX	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
19	CSA3036	Computer Vision	3	0	0	3
20	CSAXXXX	Deep Learning Lab	0	0	4	2
		Total No. of Credits				50

Table 3.4 : Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective– I	0	0	6	3		
2	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective– II	0	0	6	3		
3	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective– III	3	0	0	3		
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective– IV	3	0	0	3		
5	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective– V	3	0	0	3		
6	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective – VI	3	0	0	3		
7	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective – VII	0	0	6	3		
8	CSAXXXX	Discipline Specific Elective – VIII	0	0	6	3		
		Total No. of Credits 24						

Table 3.5 : Multi Disciplinary Course (MDC)							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	CSAXXXX	Multi-Disciplinary Elective – I	3	0	0	3	
		Tota	Total No. of Credits			3	

Table 3.6 : Value Added Course (VAC)								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	CHE1020	Environmental Studies and Sustainable Development	2	0	0	2		
2	LAWXXXX	Indian Constitution	2	0	0	2		
3	DESXXXX	Design thinking and Innovation	2	0	0	2		
		Total No. of Credits				6		

18. Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, 2021, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students

with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip B.Tech. graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations, 2021). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

18.1 Internship

A student may opt to undertake Internship for a duration of 10-12 weeks during the 6th semester, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. This project work shall be considered equivalent to an internship, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.1.1 The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Internship to a student;
- 18.1.3 The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.
- 18.1.4 A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.1.5 A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

18.2 Project Work

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 12-16 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 6th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

- *18.2.1* The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.
- 18.2.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.2.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

18.3 Capstone Project

A student may undergo a Capstone Project for a period of 12-14 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

- 18.3.1 The Capstone Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Capstone Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.3.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Capstone Project to a student;
- 18.3.3 The number of Capstone Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.3.2 above.
- 18.3.4 A student may opt for Capstone Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Capstone Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.3.5 A student selected for a Capstone Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Capstone Project Policy of the University.

18.4 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project/Internship/Project, subject to the following conditions:

18.4.1 The Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket

 Table 3.7 : Discipline Specific Elective – Minimum of 15 credits is to be earned by the student in a particular track and overall 24 credits.

Track 1 - Full Stack and Front End

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
1	CSAXXXX	.Net Programming Using C#	0	0	6	3
2	CSAXXXX	No SQL	0	0	6	3
3	CSA3054	Agile Structures and Frameworks	3	0	0	3
4	CSA1007	Introduction to Devops	3	0	0	3
5	CSAXXXX	Front-End Development using Java Script	0	0	6	3
6	CSAXXXX	Web Application Development	0	0	6	3

Track 2 – AIML

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
1	CSAXXXX	Audio and Video Analytics	0	0	6	3
2	CSAXXXX	Pattern Recognition	0	0	6	3
3	CSA2118	Security aspects of ML	3	0	0	3
4	CSAXXXX	AI in Health Care	3	0	0	3
5	CSAXXXX	AI in Cybersecurity	3	0	0	3
6	CSAXXXX	AI in Blockchain	3	0	0	3

Track 3 – Networking

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С
1	CSAXXXX	Principles of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
2	CSAXXXX	Data Management using Cloud	3	0	0	3
3	CSAXXXX	Enterprise and Cloud computing	3	0	0	3
4	CSA3027	Cryptography and Network security	3	0	0	3
5	CSA3050	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3
6	CSA3073	Data Security and Privacy	3	0	0	3

20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters.

Table 3.8 :	Table 3.8 : Open Elective Courses Baskets: Minimum Credits to be earned from this Basket is 6										
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С					
1	COM2001	Introduction to Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3					
2	COM2002	Finance for non-finance	3	0	0	3					
3	COM2004	Introduction to Banking	3	0	0	3					

4	COM2005	Introduction to Insurance	3	0	0	3
5	COM2007	Basics of Accounting	3	0	0	3
6	CSE3116	No Code AI	2	0	2	3
7	DSA2002	Yoga for Health	2	0	0	2
8	DSA2003	Stress Management and Well Being	2	0	0	2
9	MEC2003	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3
10	MEC3201	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3
11	MGT2002	Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	3
12	MGT2003	Competitive Intelligence	3	0	0	3
13	MGT2004	Development of Enterprises	3	0	0	3
14	MGT2011	Personal Finance	3	0	0	3
15	MGT2022	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3

21. List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses

21.1 NPTEL - Discipline Elective Courses for BCA

SI. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	CSAXXXX	Foundation of Cyber Physical System	12 Weeks
2	CSAXXXX	Affective Computing	12 Weeks
3	CSAXXXX	Getting Started with Competitive Programming	12 Weeks
4	CSAXXXX	The Joy of Computing using python	12 Weeks

21.2 NPTEL - Open Elective Courses for BCA

SI. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	MGTXXXX	Privacy and Security in Online social media	12 Weeks
2	MGTXXXX	Introduction to industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of things	12 Weeks

22. Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Programme / Discipline Elective Paths / Options

		Semes	ter 1	L						
	CREDIT STRUCTURE							COURS		
S. NO ·	COURS E CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BAS KET	TYP E OF SKI LL	E ADDRE SSES TO
1.	MAT20 07	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
2.	CSA10 01	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4	6	SEC	S	

3.	ECE20 09	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3	4	CC	S	
4.	CSA10 02	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3	5	SEC	S	
5.	ENG10 03	Communicative English	2	0	0	2	2	AEC	S	
6.	PPS100 1	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	
		TOTAL	1 0	0	1 2	1 6	22	-	-	-

	Semester 2										
				S	CR TRU	EDI UCTU	T URE			COURS	
S. NO ·	COURS E CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BAS KET	TYP E OF SKI LL	E ADDRE SSES TO	
1	CSA10 04	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3	5	SEC	S		
2	MAT10 06	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S		
3	CSA21 01	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S		
4	CSA21 00	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1	2	CC	S		
5	ENG20 05	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2	2	AEC	S		
6	CSA20 04	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S		
7	CSA20 02	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S		
8	PPS100 6	Employability for young professionals	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	HP	
		TOTAL	1 5	0	8	1 9	23	-	-	-	

		Semes	ter 3	;						
				S	CR TRU	EDI	T URE			COURS E ADDRE SSES TO
S. NO ·	COURS E CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BAS KET	TYP E OF SKI LL	
1	CSA21 03	Relational Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	

2	CSA21 04	Relational Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1	2	CC	S	
3	CSAX XXX	Object Oriented Programming using Java	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S	
4	CSA20 20	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	2	CC	S	
5	CSA20 05	Analysis of Algorithms	2	1	0	3	2	CC	S	
6	CSAX XXX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	2	4	CC	S	
7	CSAX XXX	Operating Systems and Unix Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	2	CC	S	
8	CSA20 06	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
9	PPS200 2	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	
10	CHE10 20	Environmental Studies and Sustainable Development	2	0	0	2	2	VAC	S	
		TOTAL	1 5	1	1 4	2 2	30	-	-	-

		Semes	ter 4	ŀ						
				S	CR FRU	EDI JCTU	T URE			COURS E ADDRE SSES TO
S. NO ·	COURS E CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BAS KET	TYP E OF SKI LL	
1	CSA300 2	Machine Learning Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
2	CSA30 03	Android Mobile Application Development	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S	
3	CSA211 8	Security aspects of ML	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S	
4	CSAX XXX	Machine Learning Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1	3	CC	S	
5	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective-I	0	0	6	3	6	DSE	EM	
6	CSAXX XX	Discipline Specific Elective- II	0	0	6	3	6	DSE	EM	
7	CSAX XXX	Discipline Specific Elective- III	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM	
8	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	
9	LAWX XXX	Indian Constitution	2	0	0	2	2	VAC	S	
		TOTAL	9	0	2 2	2 2	33	-	-	-

	Semester 5												
				S	CR TRU	EDI ICTU	T URE			COURS E ADDRE SSES TO			
S. NO ·	COURS E CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BAS KET	TYP E OF SKI LL				
1	CSAX XXX	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S				
2	CSA30 36	Computer Vision	3	0	0	3	3	CC	S				
3	CSAX XXX	Discipline Specific Elective- IV	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM				
4	CSAX XXX	Discipline Specific Elective– V	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM				
5	CSAX XXX	Discipline Specific Elective – VI	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM				
6	CSA30 09	UI/UX Design	0	0	6	3	6	SEC	S				
7	CSA30 05	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3	6	SEC	S				
8	CSAX XXX	Multi-Disciplinary Elective – I	3	0	0	3	3	MDC	EN				
9	CSA31 00	Summer Internship	-	-	-	3	0	SEC	S				
		TOTAL	1 8	0	1 2	2 7	30	-	-	-			

	Semester 6											
			CREDIT STRUCTURE				T URE			COURS E ADDRE SSES TO		
S. NO ·	COURS E CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BAS KET	TYP E OF SKI LL			
1	DESXX XX	Design thinking and Innovation	2	0	0	2	2	VAC	S			
2	CSAX XXX	Deep Learning Lab	0	0	4	2	4	CC	S			
3	CSAX XXX	Discipline Specific Elective - VII	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM			
4	CSAX XXX	Discipline Specific Elective - VIII	3	0	0	3	3	DSE	EM			

5	CSA31 01	Project	-	-	-	4	0	SEC	S	
		TOTAL	8	0	4	1 4	12	-	-	-

23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

Ability Enhancement Courses

ENG1003 – Communicative English

	Course Title: Commu	nicative English								
Course Code: ENG 1003	Type of Course: Schoo Theo	l Core ory Only	L- T- P- C	2	0	0	2			
Version No.	1.0				<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Course Pre-	PUC level basic Englis	h Language Skills								
requisites		0 0								
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	This course facilitates the holistic development of English language skills i.e., basic communication, Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing. The course aims at developing the communicative competence of learners by participating in various narrate group activities and by enacting in role-plays pertaining to functional English. The course enables the learners to write various types of professional business letters. The course involves comprehension of business-related texts of topical relevance and drawing inferences from the given text.									
Course Objectives	The objective of the cou Learning techniques	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using Participative Learning techniques								
Course Outcomes	 Explain basic O Apply speaking Demonstrate w Interpret the id 	Communication Process. g skills in various situations riting strategies in drafting eas of the author in the text	s. ; business letters. t.							
Module 1	Art of Communication	Assignment	Written Assig	nment	С	lasses	- 7			
Topics: 1. Introduction: The Process of Communication, the communication cycle, noise, General and technical communication. 2. Language as a tool of communication, Characteristics of Language 3. Kinesics and proxemics, Paralinguistics and Chronomics										
Module 2	Listen and Speak	Extempore	Speech/ Narration/Rol	le Play	(Classe	es -7			
Topics: 1. Narration – Rules Motivational Stories –Role Play, Story Circle, Jigsaw Tale 2. Conversations At the Bank										

At the Airport				
Life in Mature 1				
Talking about Con	nputers			
At the Post office				
Giving a Message	on phone			
Customer Service	Situations			
Talking about Wea	ther and Temperature			
8	1		1	
Module 3	Business Writing	Assignment (Case study)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes- 7
Горісs:			I	
1. Basic writing	g skills: Introduction to w	riting, Cohesion, Coherence	e, Steps of writing	
2. Effective Bus Business lett	siness Writing: Tips and Ters (Order Placement, An	Fechniques, Important elem	ents of letter writing, Lay	out, Types of
Modulo 4	Boading Skills	Assignment (Reading	Exercise & Ouiz	Classes- 7
	Reading Skills		Exercise & Quiz	
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensi Inference Questions	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Cor Main Idea Questions, Analy	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions,	S Analyze
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensi Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N A & Tools that can be use free the concepts.	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Cor Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, ouTube and articles for al	s Analyze Il the skills
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensi Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assign	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N A & Tools that can be use ree the concepts. ment: Mention the Type	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y cof Project /Assignment p	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, ouTube and articles for al roposed for this course	s Analyze Il the skills
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensi Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assign 1. Written Ass situation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze M a & Tools that can be use the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Communi ed on all four modules. og / analyzing written do	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Cor Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y of Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, ouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations.	Il the skills
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensi Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assign 1. Written Ass situation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book 1. Course Mater	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N a & Tools that can be use the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Commun ed on all four modules. og / analyzing written do	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Cor Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y of Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, ouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations.	Il the skills
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensis Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assignt 1. Written Assistication. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book 1. Course Mater 2. PPT's and Vie References	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N a & Tools that can be use ice the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Commun ed on all four modules. ig / analyzing written do rial by the Instructor.	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Cor Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y of Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa ocuments, short stories and	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, ouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations.	Il the skills
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensis Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assignt 1. Written Assistituation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book 1. Course Mater 2. PPT's and Vi References 1. Hart, Steve. I	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N a & Tools that can be use the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Commun ed on all four modules. og / analyzing written do rial by the Instructor. ideos and Worksheets pro	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y eof Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa ocuments, short stories and vided by the instructor. mbhani, Veena. Embark: E	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, fouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations.	s. New Delhi;
 Fopics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehension Inference Questions Fargeted Application Written Assign Written Assign Written Assign Quizzes base Summarizin Text Book Course Mater PPT's and Vi References Hart, Steve. In Cambridge U J. K. Gangal, 	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N a & Tools that can be use ce the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Commun ed on all four modules. og / analyzing written do rial by the Instructor. ideos and Worksheets pro Nari, Aravind R. and Bha Jniversity Press, 2016. . <i>A Practical course in Sp</i>	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y eof Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa ocuments, short stories and vided by the instructor. mbhani, Veena. Embark: E oken English, PHL Learnin	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, fouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations.	s. New Delhi; 2014.
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensis Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assign 1. Written Assistituation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book 1. Course Mater 2. PPT's and Vi References 1. Hart, Steve. I Cambridge U 2. J. K. Gangal, Web Resources	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze M A & Tools that can be use the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Communi- ed on all four modules. bg / analyzing written do rial by the Instructor. ideos and Worksheets pro Nari, Aravind R. and Bha University Press, 2016. <i>A Practical course in Sp</i>	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y ed: Relevant videos from Y e of Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa ocuments, short stories and vided by the instructor. mbhani, Veena. Embark: E oken English, PHL Learnin	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, fouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations.	s. New Delhi; 2014.
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensi Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assign 1. Written Ass situation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book 1. Course Mate: 2. PPT's and Vi References 1. Hart, Steve. I Cambridge U 2. J. K. Gangal, Web Resources 1. https://presiuniv.kni 2. https://presiuniv.kni	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N A & Tools that can be use ice the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Communi- ed on all four modules. In a life of analyzing written do rial by the Instructor. ideos and Worksheets pro Nari, Aravind R. and Bha University Press, 2016. A Practical course in Sp mbus.com/user#/searchre imbus.com/user#/searchre	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y ed: Relevant videos from Y e of Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa ocuments, short stories and vided by the instructor. mbhani, Veena. Embark: E oken English, PHL Learnin esult?searchId=Communica esult?searchId=Communica	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, ouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations. nglish for Undergraduate. g Private Limited, Delhi- tion%20Skills ttive%20English	s. New Delhi; 2014.
Topics: Importance of analytic Reading Comprehensis Inference Questions Targeted Application will be used to reinfor Project work/Assign 1. Written Assistation. 2. Quizzes base 3. Summarizin Text Book 1. Course Mate: 2. PPT's and Vi References 1. Hart, Steve. I Cambridge U 2. J. K. Gangal, Web Resources 1.https://presiuniv.kni 2.https://presiuniv.kni 2.https://presiuniv.kni	cal reading, Different type ion Practice – Analyze N A & Tools that can be use ce the concepts. ment: Mention the Type signment on Commun ed on all four modules. og / analyzing written do rial by the Instructor. ideos and Worksheets pro Nari, Aravind R. and Bha Jniversity Press, 2016. <i>A Practical course in Sp</i> mbus.com/user#/searchree imbus.com/user#/searchree	comprehension) es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analy ed: Relevant videos from Y ed: Relevant videos from Y e of Project /Assignment p ication skills during pa ocuments, short stories and vided by the instructor. mbhani, Veena. Embark: E oken English, PHL Learnin esult?searchId=Communica esult?searchId=Communica ABILITY SKILLS": PRES	nprehension Tips & Trick ze Contextual Questions, fouTube and articles for al roposed for this course ndemic/natural calamit d conversations. nglish for Undergraduate g Private Limited, Delhi- tion%20Skills ative%20English EENTATIONS AND PUB	Il the skills It he skills It h

ENG2005 – Technical Written Communication

ENG2005	Technical Written Con	nmunication	L-T-			0	2		
			P- C	2	0	0	2		
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre-									
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	In any workplace, people use their computers and mobiles to help them research, compose, design, revise, and deliver information and documents. Networked computers and mobile devices are the central nervous system of the technical workplace, and the course helps students to practice technical communication. The course aims at initiating writing skills in the field of technical communication concentrating product descriptions, letters, emails, memos etc. New media and communication technologies are dramatically altering technical fields at an outstanding rate. Students are prone to work more efficiently, more globally and more visually. These changes are incorporated in the course giving importance to								
Course Objective	This course is designed problem solving method	to improve the learne lologies.	ers' employa	bility s	skills	s by	using		
Course Outcome	On successful completion 1) Apply str description 2) Develop s websites a 3) Write tech	on of the course the stud rategies and technique as and specifications. kills in writing sentenc nd blogs. nical/professional email	lents shall be es for orga es and parag	able to nizing graphs memo	and for o	l dr	afting ent on		
Course Content:									
Module 1	Technical Descriptions and Specifications]	15 C	lasses		
Tecl Usin ICT Wri Use	hnical ICT vocabulary err ng proper punctuation Product descriptions ting instructions r guides (step-by-step inst	ors/full forms of common	on ICT words anuals)	5					
Module 2	Informative Summaries				1	0 C	lasses		
Topic-1: Cre Topic-2: Cre	ating Infographics ating summary maps	<u> </u>							
Module 3	Technical Correspondence					5 C	lasses		
Topic-1: Business &	Official Letters, Memos	and Email							

Delivery Procedure (pedagogy):

The course is delivered offline classroom and video recordings will be available. Each module will be discussed in the classroom along with the textbooks. Extensive writing tasks will be circulated to check students' understanding.

Assignment:

1. Creating user-friendly infographics

2. Drafting letters and memos for different occasions.

Text Book

1. Johnson, Richard. Technical Communication Today. Pearson, 2015.

2. Felder, Lynda. Writing for the Web Creating Compelling Web Content Using Words, Pictures and Sound. Pearson, 2012.

Web Resources:

- <u>https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/publications-of-the-astronomical-society-of-australia/article/abs/3-lyman-technical-description/ACBC41A9A302D85C94AFF7CFFD9B0761</u>
- <u>https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/patent-intensity-and-economic-growth/clustering-procedure-technical-description/173050CAD2CCA6F62B597981B4DB9B0F</u>
- https://www-jstor-org-presiuniv.knimbus.com/stable/43748770?seq=2
- Bridgeford, Tracy; Kitalong, Karla Saari; and Selfe, Richard, "Innovative Approaches to Teaching Technical Communication" (2004). *All USU Press Publications*. 147. https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/usupress_pubs/147

PPS1001 – Introduction to Soft Skills

Course Code: PPS1001	Course Title: Introduction to Soft skills									
11 51001	Type of Course: School Core		L- T-P- C	0	0	2	1			
Version No.	1.0				I					
Course Pre-requisites	 Students are expected to understand basic English. Students should have desire and enthusiasm to involve, participate and learn. 									
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	This course is designed to enable students to understand the importance of soft skills and improve confidence, communication and professional skills to give the students a competitive advantage and increase chances of success in the professional world. The course will benefit learners in presenting themselves effectively through various activities and learning methodologies.									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using participative & experiential learning techniques									
	On successful completion of this course t	he stude	nts shall	be ab	le to:	:				
	CO1. Prepare professional social media pro	ofile								
	CO2. Recognize the significance of Soft Sk	cills								
Course Outcome	CO3. List the techniques of unlearning poo	r habits a	and formin	ng hea	althy	habits				
	CO4. Demonstrate appropriate team behavi	ior & peo	ple mana	geme	nt					
	CO5. Identify traits, skills and attributes rec	quired for	r adaptabi	lity						
	CO6. Identify styles of communication									
Course Content:										
Module 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS	Review Techno	v a Movie ology or B	, Pers look.	sonali	ty,	04 Hours			
Topics: Setting Expectat	ions, Ice Breaker, Significance of soft skills.									
Module 2	PROFESSIONAL BRAND BUILDING	Brand	Framewor	rk Ac	tivity		04 Hours			
Topics: Significance of a Networking - 100 connec	profile. Creating an online profile. tions, LinkedIn as a live resume, Create a das	shboard.								
Module 3	HABIT FORMATION	Worksl	heets & A	ssign	ment		04 Hours			
Topics: Professional and standing up for what is right	personal ethics for success, Identity based h ght, New skills acquisition - 10,000 hours' ru	abits, Do le for exp	omino effo pertise.	ect, H	labit	Loop, Ur	nlearning,			

Module 4	TEAM SYNERGY & PEOPLE MANAGEMENT	Classroom and outdoor team building activities.	m 04 hours				
Topics: Importance of tea Team building.	am, Get to know team needs (Maslow's Th	eory of needs), Trust and coll	laboration, Virtual				
Module 5 ADAPTABILITY Situation based cases, THEATRIX on adaptability 06 Hours							
Topics: Change managem	nent: VUCA, adapting to changes, growth a	nd fixed mindset, Continuous I	Learning				
Module 6	EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	Communication activities / Emotional situations activities – group task	04 Hours				
Topics: Different styles of success.	of communication, Difference between hear	ring and listening, Effective c	ommunication for				
Self-introduction framewo	ork.						

Emotional Intelligence

Topics: Self-awareness, Empathy, Self-management, Social awareness, and Relationship management

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: LMS

Assignments proposed for this course

- 1. Create a dashboard on LinkedIn, Networking.
- 2. Prepare a habit chart

Text Book

1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, first published in 1989, is a business and self-help book written

by Stephen R. Covey – (Module – Habit Formation)

- 2. The Power of Habit: Why We Do What We Do in Life and Business is a book by Charles Duhigg (Module Habit Formation)
- 3. Leaders eat last- Simon Sinek (Module: Team skills and People Management)
- 4. Social Media Marketing Workbook 2021 by Jason McDonald PhD (Module: Professional Brand building)
- 5. Me 2.0: Build a Powerful Brand to Achieve Career Success (Module: Professional Brand building)
- 6. Atomic Habits: An Easy & Proven Way to Build Good Habits & Break Bad Ones by James Clear (Module Habit Formation)

E-Resources:

- How to Write a Blog on LinkedIn
- <u>7 steps for successful career planning (naukri.com)</u>

Ted Talk:

- <u>An introvert's guide to networking | Rick Turoczy | TEDxPortland YouTube</u> (Module: Professional Brand building)
- <u>How to turn a group of strangers into a team | Amy Edmondson YouTube</u> (Module: Team skills and People Management)
- <u>How Adaptability Will Help You Deal With Change | Jennifer Jones | TEDxNantwich -</u> <u>YouTube</u> (Module: Adaptability)

Course Code:	Course Title: Employability for You	ing						
PPS 1006	Professionals		L- T- P-	0	0	2	1	
	Type of Course: Practical		С	0	0	2	Ĩ	
Version No.	1.0			1	L			
Course Pre-	Students are expected to und	erstand Basic En	ıglish.					
requisites	Students should have desire a	and enthusiasm t	o involve, pa	articip	ate a	nd learn.		
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	This course is designed to develop effe	ective communic	ation skills a	ind bo	ost co	onfidence l	evels. The	
Description	activity-based modules cover the art	t of Questioning	g, how to as	sk qu	estion	is, goal se	tting with	
	emphasis on time and stress management finally culminating with the atiquettes	ent, creating the	first impressi	ion an	d intr	oducing or	e self and	
	discussions, flipped classrooms, contin	nuous feedback,	role-play and	d men	torin	g.	en, group	
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this cou	irse the student	s shall be ab	ole to:		0		
	CO1 Show effective communic	cation skills thro	ugh self-intro	oduct	ion			
	• CO2 Analyse information thro	ugh questioning	technique fo	r bett	er dec	cision maki	ng	
	CO3 Identify individual streng management	ths and weaknes	ses for self-a	aware	ness a	and stress		
	CO4 Apply SMART technique	to achieve goals	s and increas	e pro	ductiv	vitv		
Course Content:				- 1				
Module 1	Art of Questioning	Role plays				4 classes		
Topics: Note Takin, questions, Leading c	g, Framing Questions, Open-ended and questions, Rhetorical questions, 5W1H	Close-ended que Fechnique	estions, Funi	nel te	chniq	ue, Probing	5	
	Vocab Building					Every Cla	SS	
Dedicate 5-10minute	es towards vocabulary building in every	session						
Module 2	Goal Setting & Time Management	Journal + Outb	ound training	g		8 Classes		
Goal Setting (SMAI Making a schedule,	RT Goals), Time Management Matrix, S Daily Plan and calendars (To Do List), T	teps to managing Monitoring/chart	g time throug ting daily act	gh out tivity	boun	d group act	ivity,	
Module 3	Self-introduction and Creating an Impression	Grooming chec Alumni talk	cks + Evalua	tion +	-	8 classes		
Topics: Body Langu	lage, Grooming guidelines for boys/girl	s, Common mist	akes in Groo	ming	at wo	orkplace an	d social	
gathering, Etiquettes evaluation of self-in	s at work place & social gathering, SW troduction in class	OT – Self-aware	ness analysis	s, Self	-intro	oduction te	mplate,	
Module 4	E-mail Etiquette	Industry exper	rt interventio	n		4 Classes		
Topics: Dos and Do	n'ts of professional email etiquette, prac	ctice writing ema	uils (activity)					
REVISION	Recap & Summary					6 Classes		
Revision of all the n	Revision of all the modules, overall feedback from the students with regards to the syllabus.							
Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: LMS								
Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course								
1) Ex 2) LM	valuation of Self-introduction				_			

PPS1006 - Employability for Young Professionals

PPS2002 - Being Corporate Ready

Course	Course Title: Being Corpor	ate Ready					
Code:	Type of Course: Practical (Inly Course	L-T-P-C	0	0	2	1
PPS 2002	Type of Course. I factical of	ing course	L-I-I-C	Ŭ	Ŭ	2	1
Version No.	1.1						
Course Dre requisites	Studente are expected to under	stand Dagia English					
Course rre-requisites	Students are expected to under	stand Basic English.					
	Students should have desire ar	nd enthusiasm to invol	ve, participat	e an	d lea	arn.	
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The course is designed to enha presentation and group discuss provide an understanding of th world. The pedagogy used wi continuous feedback, role-play	ince confidence level t sion skills. The corpor le culture and etiquette ll be research, group d v and mentoring.	hrough effec rate etiquette es to be follov iscussions, fl	tive moo wed	com lule in th ed cl	nmunicat: intends t ne corpor assrooms	ion, o ate s,
Course Objective	The objective of the course is Corporate Ready" and attain LEARNING techniques.	to familiarize the lear n SKILL DEVELOP	mers with th MENT thro	ne co ugh	once PAI	pts of "I RTICIPA	Being ATIVE
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of CO 1 Recognize the fundame CO2 Express thoughts/opinio CO 3 Demonstrate effective	this course the studen ental nuances of Corp ns in an acceptable ma presentation skills	nts shall be a porate Etiqu nner in grou	able ette p	to: disc	ussions	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Presentation skills – practice and evaluation of individual presentation	Talk by Industry Expert+ Outbound Activity				14 S	essions
Topics:	1	1 1					
Presentation Skill Non-verbal Com	ls, Opening Body & Closing Bod munication and Body Language,	ly, Audibility, Speech Talk by Industry Expe	Clarity, Fluer ert-Outbound	ncy, acti	Voic vity	ce Modul	ation,
Activity: Individual pres	entations (10 hours)						
Module 2	Group Discussions – Practice and feedback	Talk by Alumni				8 Se	essions

Topics:				
Group Discussion technique	es, Idea Generation, Mind Mappir	ng, DEF, GOD, A	ction Plans for GD, Alun	nni Talk.
Activity: Group Discussio	ns			
Module 3	Corporate Etiquette	Role play+ Flipped classroom		2 Sessions
Topics:				
Do's and Don'ts in an Offi Professionally, Telephone common tools at workplac	ice Meeting, Handshake, Use of E Etiquette, Interacting with Collea e for example CRM, POS, LMS,	Business Card, Un gues, Culture & G CANVA etc	nderstanding Dress Code, Gender sensitization, Intro	, Accessorizing oduction to
Module 4	Recap, Revision & Feedback session			2 Sessions
Topics:				
Revision of all the modules,	overall feedback from the studer	nts about the sylla	bus.	
 YouTube Links Videos by L&D Te LMS Assignments proposed for Evaluation of Press YouTube Links: <u>https://youtu.leptileb.int</u>	am shared on Edhitch/YouTube.c this course entation skills <u>cu.be/z_jxoczNWc</u> <u>be/xkq8dr_5ofs</u>	om		
References				
 Talk Like TED - T. St. Martin's Press O The Presentation S Import, 22 April 20 The Definitive Boo Hardcover – Illustr Crucial Conversati Priyadarshi Patnaik edition (1 Septemb) The Essentials of E Barbara Pachter – 	he 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of t Copyright © 2014 Carmine Gallo ecrets of Steve Jobs: How to Be I 014 ok of Body Language: The Hidder rated, 25 July 2006 ons: Tools for Talking When Stak x, "Group Discussion and Intervie er 2015) Business Etiquette: How to Greet, 16 August 2013	he World's Top M All rights reserve nsanely Great in n Meaning Behin es Are High Pape w Skills", Camb Eat, and Tweet Y	linds By Carmine Gallo ed. ISBN: 978-1-250-041 Front of Any Audience M d People's Gestures and I erback – Import, 1 July 24 ridge University Press Ind Your Way to Success Pape	12-8 1P3 CD – Expressions 002 dia; Second erback by
Web links.				
1. <u>http://www.forbes.</u> 2. <u>https://www.words</u> 3. <u>https://www.cbs.de</u>	com/sites/lisaquast/2014/04/07/of tream.com/blog/ws/2014/11/19/h s/en/blog/15-effective-presentation	fice-etiquette-tip ow-to-improve-p n-tips-to-improve	s-to-overcome-bad-mann resentation-skills presentation-skills/	ers-at-work/

PPS3001 - Problem Solving through Aptitude

Course Code: PPS3001	Course Title: Problem Solving thr Course: Practical Only Course	ough Aptitude Type of	L-T-P-C	0 0	2	1				
Version No.	1.0		1	1 1	1	<u>.</u>				
Course Pre- requisites	Students should know the basic Math	hematics & aptitude along wi	th understandir	ng of	Eng	lish				
Anti-requisites	Nil									
Course Description	The objective of this course is to prepare the trainees to tackle the questions on various topics and various difficulty levels based on Quantitative Ability, and Logical Reasoning asked during the placement drives. There will be sufficient focus on building the fundamentals of all the topics, as well as on solving the higher order thinking questions. The focus of this course is to teach the students to not only get to the correct answers, but to get there faster than ever before, which will improve their employability factor.									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Aptitude and attain Skill Development through Problem Solving techniques.									
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the courcella CO1] Recall all the basic mathematic principle concept needed in a questic CO3] Solve the quantitative and logic CO4] Analyze the data given in control of the context of the second seco	rse the students shall be able cal concepts they learnt in hig on. cal ability questions with the pplex problems.	to: gh school. CO2 appropriate cor] Ide	e ntif	y the				
Course Content:										
Module 1	Quantitative Ability	Assignment	Bloom's Lev : Application	el	1 H	0 Iours				
Topics: Introduction to Apt	itude, working of Tables, Squares, Cub	bes, Number Series, Wrong nu	imber series, L	etter	serie	es.				
Module 2	Logical Reasoning	Assignment	Bloom's Lev : Application	el	2 H	0 Iours				

Topics:

Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood Relations, Directions, Ordering and Ranking, Clocks and Calendars

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application area: Placement activities and Competitive examinations. Tools: LMS

Text Book

- 1. Quantitative Aptitude by R S Aggarwal
- 2. Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning by R S Aggarwal

References

- 1. <u>www.indiabix.com</u>
- 2. <u>www.youtube.com/c/TheAptitudeGuy/videos</u>
- 3. Prepinsta.com

Topics relevant to Skill development: Quantitative and reasoning aptitude for Skill Development through Problem solving Techniques. This is attained through assessment

component mentioned in course handout.
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)

CSA1001 Problem solving using C

CSA1001	Course Title: Problem solv	ing using C								
	Type of Course: Program C	Core	L-T-P-C	2	0	4	4			
	Theory and Laboratory Inte	egrated								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre-	Basic knowledge about the	computer and its usage								
requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL	ΠL								
Course Description	This Course will provide an programming to students of formulation and developmed data types, operators, decisis structures, Union, File hand solve problems based on th programming The objective of the course	This Course will provide an introduction to foundational concepts of computer programming to students of BCA program. Topics covered in this Course are problem formulation and development of simple programs, Pseudo code, Flow Chart, Algorithms, lata types, operators, decision making and branching, looping statements, arrays, functions, structures, Union, File handling and pointers. In the lab session students are required to colve problems based on the above concepts to illustrate the features of the structured programming								
	Solving Using C and attain	Skill Development through E	xperiential Learni	ing te	echni	iques	5.			
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of CO1: Identify the solution to CO2: Apply the basic conce [Application] CO3: Interpret the concepts [Application] CO4: Demonstrate the conce scenarios. [Application]	of the course the students shall to the problem through progra epts and control structures of s of array and strings to repres cepts of functions, structures a	be able to: mming [Knowled programming to s ent data and its op nd unions in solvi	ge] olve perati	the p ons. ne re	proble	em.			
Course Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to C Programming	Assignment	Case Studies		12	Sessi	ions			
Topics: Introduction to C: Ba Structure of C progra	ckground, Computer basics,	Problem solving techniques, 7	Cokens, Input/ Out	tput s	state	ment	s,			
Module 2	Control statements in C	Assignment	Programming		20	Sessi	ions			
Topics: Type Casting	g, Expression Evaluation, Cor	nditional and unconditional sta	tement, Looping	state	men	ts				
Module 3	Arrays and Strings	Assignment	Mini Project		21	Sessi	ions			
Topics: One dimension String manipulation f	onal Array, Array operations, functions.	2D Array, 2D Array operation	ns, Strings and its	oper	atior	ıs,				
Module 4	Functions, Structures and Unions, Pointers	Assignment	Programming		10	Sessi	ions			
Topics: Categories o pointers, file handling	f functions, concept of modu g	lar programming, user defined	l datatypes, struct	ures,	unio	on,				
List of Laboratory Ta Basics of C Program Develop the program Programs on Branchi Analyze the problem Develop the program Programs on Arrays	asks: ming To Analyze the problem , identifying errors and rectif ng statements, Programs on I and draw the flowchart and s . Identifying errors and rectif	n and draw the flowchart, Sele ying them Looping selecting the branching or loop ying them	ecting the suitable bing construct	data	type	orage	e			

Programs on Functions, Programs on Structures & unions, programs on Pointers Developing the solution using modular programming and usage of user defined datatype Develop solutions using pointers concepts and modular programming Text Book E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Eighth Edition - Tata McGraw Hill. References Books Behrouz A Forouzan, Richard F Gilberg, "Computer Science: A structured programming approach using C", Third Edition Cengage Learning. Brian W. Kernighan / Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programming Language " ,Second Edition, Pearson YashavantKanetkar, "Let Us C", Eighteenth edition , BPB Publications Web Links: https://www.coursera.org/learn/introducton- to programming-in-c (Coursera) <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE</u> _BASED&unique_id=DOAJ_1_02082022_1773 (E-Library Resource) <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs32/preview</u> (NPTEL) Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Computer basics, type casting for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA1002 Web Design and Development

Course Code: CSA1002	Course Title Type of Cou	: Web Design and Develop rse: Laboratory integrat	pment ed	L-T-P- C	1	0	4	3		
Version No.	1.0	.0								
Course Pre- requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL	IL								
Course Description Course Objectives	This course i development and markups this course, s atheistic web client/server fulfill each r The associat language to The objectiv Design and I Learningtech	This course is designed to build the student's knowledge on web design and levelopment to an intermediate level. Students will learn the fundamental languages and markups for front-end web programming and back end languages. By the end of his course, students should be able to design, program and publish a working and atheistic website. Students will also go through the process of working in a client/server side programming and learning skills which is necessary to successfully 'ulfill each role. The associated laboratory provides a platform to implement the various programming anguage to design web pages and enhance critical thinking and analytical skills. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Web Design and Development and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learningtechniques.								
Course Out Comes	On successfu Design static [Application Use JavaScr programmin Understand I oriented dev Design serve	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Design static and dynamic web pages using HTML, CSS and Java Script. [Application] Use JavaScript to write modern, reactive dynamic Websites (Client-side programming.[Application] Understand PHP language and use them while applying the principles of object oriented development .[Application] Design server-side programming on the web using PHP [Application]								
Course Content:		· · ·	· · · ·							
Module 1	Introductio n to HTML and CSS(Appli cation)	Assignment	Programming activity			6 H	ou	rs		
Topics: Introduction to HTM color and images, fr Cascading Style She formatting blocks, a	AL: fundamen ames; eets: Introduct nd layers.	tals of HTML elements, D	ocument body, text, hyperties and value	perlink, list es in styles,	s, ta , sty	ables /le sł	, 1ee	ets,		
Module 2	Designing of simple pages (Applicati on)	Assignment	Programming activity			6 H	ou	rs		
Topics: JavaScript: JavaScri arrays and functions handling, built-in ob window, Rollover b	pt basics, vari b. Objects in Ja bjects, events; uttons, moving	ables, string manipulation, waScript: Data and objects Dynamic HTML with Jav g images, multiple pages in	, mathematical functions s in JavaScript, regular e aScript: Data validation, n a single download, flo	s, statemen expressions opening a ating logos	ts, c s, ex ne	opera cept w	itor	rs, n		
Module 3	Server Side	Assignment	Programming activity			6 H	ou	rs		

I			
Developm			
ent			
(Applicati			
on)			
Topics: Introduction to PHP, variables, variables in PHP, Regular expre Application and session state. B displaying results, modifying, u	control statements, loops, A ssion and pattern matching. asic database concepts, conr odating and deleting data	rrays, string handling, PHP forms, State management in web applicat acting to a My SQL database, retr	Global ions, cookies, ieving and
Error Handling: Error Handling and Validation, Exceptions Handling	What are errors and Exception	ons?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP E	rror and
List of Laboratory Tasks			
List of Laboratory Tasks.	nsl		
Experiment No 1:			
Level 1 –Design a simple web r	age with head, body and for	ter, with heading tags, image tag.	
Level 2 - Design a page to displ	ay the product information s	uch as name, brand, price and etc	with table tag.
Experiment No. 2:	• 1		
Level 1–Design a web site for b	ook information, home page	should contain books list, when pa	articular book
is clicked, information of the bo	oks should display in the ne	xt page.	
Level 2 - Design a web page to	capture the user information	such as name, gender, mobile nun	nber, mail id,
city, state, and country using for	m elements.		
Lab sheet – 2 [2Practical Sessio	ns]		
Experiment No. 1:			
Level 1 - Design a web page w	th nice formatting like back	ground image, text colors and bord	ler for text
using external CSS.			
Level 2 -JavaScript to perform	mathematical calculations su	ich as addition, subtraction, multip	lication, and
division using form elements			
Experiment No. 2:			
Level 1- Design a web page to	display timer in the left side	of the web page using Java Script.	1
Level 2- Design a web page to c	apture the student details su	ch as student number, name, age, r	narks using
Java Script Object.	anal		
Lab sheet = 5 [2 Practical SessiExperiment No. 1;	ons]		
Level 1 JavaScript that calcul	tes the Squares and Cubes of	f numbers from 0 to 10	
Level 2 $-$ Display the results in α	n HTML table format		
Experiment No 2:			
Level 1 -JavaScript code that di	splays text "PRESIDENCY-	UNIVERSITY" with increasing for	ont size in the
interval of 200ms in a color.	1 ,		
Level 2 – When font reaches to	00pt it displays "School of	Engineering" in a color. Then font	size
decreases to 10pt.	1 1 2	5 5	
Lab sheet – 4 [2 Practical Sessi	ons]		
Experiment No. 1:			
Level 1 - PHP program print the	grade of student using marl	<δ	
Level 2 -PHP program to print t	he date in ten different form	ats	
Experiment No. 2:			
Level 1 - PHP program to keep	track of the number of visito	rs visiting the web page and to dis	play this
count of visitors, with proper he	adings.		
Level 2 -PHP program to displa	y a digital clock which displ	ay the current time of the server.	
Lab sheet -5 [2 Practical Session	nsj		
Experiment No. 1:			GELECTION
Level I - PHP program to sort th	he student's records which a	re stored in the database using the	SELECTION
Level 2 –Design an XML docur include USN, Name, Course nat	nent to store information abo ne, Year of joining, and ema	but a student in a college. The info ail id. Create a style sheet and use	rmation must it to display

document.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Choose appropriate web concepts to implement the web pages.

Text Book

HTML and CSS: The Comprehensive Guide, Jürgen Wolf, SAP Press; New edition (30 June 2023) JAVASCRIPT THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE 7/ED, David Flanagan, Shroff/O'Reilly; Seventh edition (15 June 2020)

PHP & MySQL: Server-side Web Development, Jon Duckett, Wiley; 1st edition (April 12, 2022) References

Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg,"Internet& World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

HTML &CSSQuickStart Guide, David DuRocher, ClydeBankMedia,2021

JavaScript from Beginner to Professional, Laurence Svekis, Packt Publishing Limited (22 January 2021)

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

HTML, Javascript, PHP for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code:	Course Title: Programmer	ning In Python		L-T-P-	1	0		
CSA1004	Type of Course: Theor	v & Integrated Laborat	orv	С	I	0	4	3
Version No.	1.0		lory					<u>. </u>
Course Pre-	Nil							
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course provides the develop Python scripts of dictionaries and sets. Str concepts and packages f Topics include: Basics statements, loop control sorting, nested list, list c handling, object orien visualization	This course provides the opportunity for the students of Computer Science engineering to develop Python scripts using its powerful programming features like lists, sets, tuples, dictionaries and sets. Students will also be introduced to object oriented programming concepts and packages for data visualization. Topics include: Basics of Python programming, operators and expressions, decision statements, loop control statements, functions, strings, lists, list processing : searching and sorting, nested list, list comprehension, tuples and dictionaries, sets, file handling, exception handling, object oriented programming concepts, modules and packages for data visualization						
Course Objective	The objective of the co Solving Using Python techniques.	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Problem Solving Using Pythonand attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.						olem <mark>ning</mark>
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Demonstrate problem solving through understanding the basics of python (Application) 2. Manipulate functions and data structures. (Application) 3. Apply Tuple, Dictionaries, File and Exception Handling concepts to solve real time problems (Application) 4. Practice object-oriented programming (Application) 5. Produce data visualization using modules and packages (Application) 						1	
Course Content:								
Module 1	Problem Solving Techniques and Basics of Python Programming	assignments	Quizzes f python	òrm basic	cs of	15	5 Sessi	ions
Basics of problem solv statements, loop contro	ving techniques, Basics of ol statements.	Python programming,	operators a	nd expres	sions,	, decisic	n	
Module 2	Function, String and	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehe Quizzes a	ension ba	sed	s 20) Sessi	ions
Functions, strings, lists	s, list processing: searchin	and sorting, nested li	ist, list com	prehensio	n	~		
Module 3	Data Structures, File and Exception handling	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes f python	orm adva	nced	20) Sessi	ions
	s, sets, me nandning, exce	puon nanoning.						

CSA1004 Programming in Python

Module 4	Programming and Data Visualization	Term paper/Assignment	Application on data visualization	20 Session
Dbject oriented prog	gramming concepts, module	s and packages for data	visualization.	
ist of Laboratory	Tasks:		1	
each Lab sheets exp	beriments are prepared by lo	evel 0 and level 1 modu	le wise.	
Fargeted Applicati	on & Tools that can be use	d:		
Any IDE –PyChar	m, VS Code, Python IDE,	Spyder, jupyter note b	ook, Google Colab	
Assignment:	1			1 d. h d
following c	non program to input 5 subj riteria	eet marks and calculate	e total marks, percentage an	d grade based of
i)percentag	e less than 50 (Grade C)			
ii)percenta	ge equal to 50 and less than	80 (Grade B)		
iii)percenta	ge equal to 80 and more that	in 80 (Grade A)	1.1.1.1.1.0.11	
2. Write a pyt	hon program to fetch only I	Email ID from text file	which include following fi	elds -:
ii)Mobile N	Number			
iii)Roll Nu	mber			
iv)Email II)			
3. Write a pyt	hon script to answer the fol	lowing questions:		
ii) What is th	e total molecular weight an	d number of aminoacid	s of the P53 peptide GSRA	HSSHLKSKKC
QSTSRH	K?		1 1	
iii) What is th	e total molecular weight an	d number of aminoacid	s of the peptide YTSLIHSI	LIEESQNQQEK
fext Book				
1. Ashok Namdev	Kamthane and Amit Ashok	Kamthane, "Problem S	olving and Python Progran	nming", Tata
AcGraw Hill Editio	n, 2018.			
2. Charles Dierba	ch, "Introduction to Compu	ter Science Using Pytho	on", Wiley India Edition, 20)15.
3. ReemaThareja,	"Python Programming Usin	ng Problem Solving Apj	proach", Oxford University	Press, 2017.
References				
1. Balagurusamy,	"Introduction to Computing	g and Problem-Solving	Using Python", Tata McGr	aw-Hill, 2016
(2. Y. Daniel Liang	g, "Introduction to Programi	ning Using Python", Pe	earson, 2017	
C-Resources:				
<i>W</i> 1. <u>http://pythontu</u>	tor.com/			
W2. <u>https://www.ud</u>	emy.com/topic/python/			
W3. https://in.course	era.org/courses?query=pyth	<u>on</u>		
W4: https://punivers	sity.informaticsglobal.com/l	ogin		

Course Code:	Course Title: Object	t Oriented Programmin	g using						
CSAXXXX	Java			L-T-P-	0	0	6	3	
	Type of Course:1] P	ure Lab		С	Ū.	÷	-		
Version No.	2.0							l	
Course Pre-	Nil	il							
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course	The main objective i	is to learn the basic con	ncept and tec	hniques wł	nich f	orm	the ob	ject-	
Description	oriented programmin about problem using	ng paradigm. Object-or models organized arou	iented program Ind real world	nming is a concept.	new	way o	of thin	king	
	It investigates the so and code reuse, and The object oriented composition are stu implement Java prog	ftware engineering pri discusses how these co programming features died, along with cons grams incorporating fea	nciples of enconcepts are us of classes, i structors and atures from th	capsulation sed to build nheritance method ov ne Java prog	, info l abst , poly verloa gram	ormat ract o /morj iding ming	ion hi lata ty phism . Stud langu	ding /pes. and lents lage.	
Course	The objective of the	e course is to familiari	ze the learner	rs with the	cond	epts	of Ol	oject	
Objective	Oriented Program	nming Using Java	and attain	Skill De	velop	men	t thr	ough	
	Experiential Learni	ingtechniques.							
Correct Ort	On guagastil as mul	ation of this course the	atudanta ahal	l ha ahla ta					
Course Out	On successful compl	etion of this course the	students shal	i be able to	:				
Comes	1 Discuss the OC	P's concept and Apply	the concents	to design	impl	emen	t com	nile	
	test and execut	e simple Java program	s [Understan	d and Ann	impi Ivl	emen	i, com	ipne,	
	2 Explain the cor	cents related to classes	and Use built	-in method	∎y] sofS	trino	and S	tring	
	2. Explain the con Buffer classes	[Understand and An	nlv]	in method	5015	ung	and 5	umg	
	3. Implement cor	cepts of Constructors	Polymorphi	sm. Inherit	ance.	Inte	rfaces	and	
	Packages with	programs.[Understand	d. Analyse an	d Apply]	unee,	11100	114005	unu	
	4. Understand an	d use the multithreadi	ng, exceptior	handling	mech	nanisi	m and	l file	
	handling mech	anism of Java. [Under s	stand and Ap	oply]					
	5. Design the GU	I form using Applet an	d Swing com	ponents [C	reate]			
Course Content:									
	Introduction to								
Module 1	Object	Assignment	Programmin	g activity			18 H	ours	
	(Comprehension)								
Topics:	()								
Introduction to obje	ect-oriented programm	ing, Java Evolution, Ho	ow Java differ	rs from C+-	⊦, Fea	atures	s of Ja	va,	
Java Program Deve	lopment, Java Source	File Structure, Compila	ation, Executi	ons, JDK, J	VM,	JRE.	Java		
Tokens: Datatypes,	Variables, Operators, O	Control Statements. Cla	asses, Objects	, and Meth	ods:]	Defin	ing a		
class, Access Speci	fiers, instantiating obje	ects, Reference variable	e, Accessing c	lass membe	ers ar	nd me	thods,	,	
constructors, metho	od overloading, Inner c	lass and its types							
Madul: 2	Arrays, Strings,	Aggiogram	Descurr	~ · · · · ·			10 77		
wiodule 2	(Comprehension)	Assignment	Programmin	g activity			19 H	ours	
Topics:	(Comprenension)								
Defining an Arrav.	Initializing & Accessi	ng Array, Multi –Dime	ensional Array	, Strings: (Opera	tion (on Str	ing.	
Mutable & Immuta	able String, Creating S	Strings using StringBu	ffer or String	Builder. St	ring (Const	tant P	ool,	
String Internal repr	esentation, String Appl	lication. Tokenizing a	String.		0			,	

CSAXXXX Object Oriented Programming using Java

Inheritance and Polymorphism: Use and benefits of inheritance in OOP, Types of Inheritance, Method overriding, super keyword, Final, Polymorphism in inheritance, Abstract, this keyword.

Module 3	Interface, Package and Exception Handling	Assignment	Programming	18 Hours
Module 3	Handling (Comprehension and Application)	Assignment	activity	18 Hours

Topics:

Defining interfaces, extending interfaces, implementing interfaces - Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, Package as Access Protection, Defining Package, CLASSPATH Setting for Packages, Import and Static Import, Making Jar files for Library packages, Naming Convention for Packages.

Exception Handling: Introduction to Exceptions, Difference between Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Handling of Exceptions: Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws, User Defined Exceptions, Checked and Un-checked Exceptions.

	<u>.</u>			
Module 4	Multithreaded Programming (Applications)	Assignment	Programming activity	18 Hours

Topics:

Introduction to threads, life cycle of a thread, Creating Threads, Extending the Thread Class, Implementing the Runnable interface, priority of a thread, synchronization, Inter communication of Threads.

JAVA File I/O - Byte Stream - InputStream - OutputStream - FileInputStream - FileOutputStream - The Character Streams - Reader - Writer - FileReader - FileWriter

Module 5 Collection Program (Compre	n & GUI ming hension) Assi	gnment	Programming activity	18 Hours
-------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	----------------------	----------

Topics:

The Collection Framework : Collections of Objects , Collection Types, Sets , Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Use of ArrayList& Vector

Graphics Programming: Introduction, the abstract window toolkit (AWT), Layout managers, Frames, Panels, Drawing geometric figures, Keyboard Event and Mouse Event.

Creating User Interface: Introduction, describe various user interface Components: button, label, text field, text area, choice, list, check box.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Lab sheet -1 [5 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level1 -Programs using Control statements → Methods with Parameters, Methods with control statements Level2 - Demonstrations of Class, Object, Constructor, Static member, Encapsulation, Inner Class Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 – Simple Program for Understanding Arrays and Strings.

Level2 - Programs to implement array of objects, passing and returning objects as arguments.

Lab sheet – 2 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level1 - Programs to demonstrate concepts of constructors and destructors

Level2 - Write a program to create a database for a bank account contains Name, Account no, Account type, Balance, Including the following – any constructor, destructor and methods to set and get information for 10 people.

Experiment No. 2:

Level1 – Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class. Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface. Lab sheet – 3 [3 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers. Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers. Lab sheet – 4 [4 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface. Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication. Level 3 - Programs to implement file handling mechanism. Lab sheet -5 [1 Practical Session] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map). Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface, Lambda Notation Lab sheet 6 [2 Practical Session]] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 – Programs to implement concepts of GUI. Level 2 – Programs to create Registration form using Swing. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course 1] Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java **Text Book** 1. Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition (PROGRAMMING & WEB DEV - OMG), McGraw-Hill Education, 2019. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2020. References 1. Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java. 4th ed. 2. R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8 2016. 3. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D, DreamtechPress, 2016. Web References W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof.DebasisSamanta, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/ W2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head First Java Second Edition.pd f. W3. "Building java programs" https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=java%20programming& t=1662620793642 **Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":** Interfaces, Exception Handling, Threads for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSAXXXX Android Mobile Application Development

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Android Mobile Application	on Development	L- '	T-P- C	0	0	6	3	
Version No.	2.0								
Course Pre- requisites	The student needs to have fundamental understanding of object-oriented programming concepts with Java/C#, XML, usage of any integrated development environment.								
Anti-requisites	Nil								
Course Description	The course provides a basic course is to develop mobile phone material components and work with database to Topics include user interface network techniques and UF framework and deploymen on the device.	The course provides a basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server. Fopics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data							
Course Objective	The objective of the course Application Development a techniques	is to familiarize the leand attain Skill Develo	earners with the opment through	e concept i Experie	ts of ntial	Andı Leaı	roid rning	7	
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Discuss the fundamentals of mobile application development and architecture. [Understand] 2. Illustrate mobile applications with appropriate android view. [Apply] 3. Demonstrate the use of services, broadcast receiver, Notifications and content 4. Apply data persistence techniques, to perform CRUD operations.								
	5. Use advanced concepts f	for mobile application	development.				[.	Apply]	
Course Content: Module 1	Introduction and Architecture of Android	Assignment	Simulation/D Analysis	Data	10 S	essio	ns		
Android: History a Module 2	and features, Architecture, D User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments	evelopment Tools, An Assignment	droid Debug B Numerical fr E-Resources	ridge (A om	DB) 15 S	, and essio	Life ns	cycle.	
Views, Layout, M	enu, Intent and Fragments.	Тата	Cimulation/	Vata					
Module 3	Components of Android	paper/Assignment	Analysis	Jala	15 S	essio	ns		
Activities, Service	s, Broadcast receivers, Conte	ent providers, User Na	vigation						
Module 4	Notifications and Data Persistence	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation/E Analysis	Data	15 S	essio	ns		
Notification, Share	ed Preferences, SQLite datab	ase, Android Room w	ith a View, Fir	ebase					
Module 5	Advance App Development	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation/E Analysis	Data	15 S	essio	ns		
Graphics and Anin	mation, Sensors, Performance	e, Location, Places, M	apping, Custon	n Views,	Can	ivas.			
List of Laboratory 1.a. Design an app message.	Tasks to read user inputs using ed:	it text and display the	result of arithm	netic oper	ratio	ns us	ing t	oast	

1.b. Create an android app to calculate the current age of yourself, select your DOB using date picker.

2.a. Design an app to input your personal information. Use autocomplete text view to select your place of birth.

2.b. Design an app to select elective course using spinner view and on click of the display button, toast your ID and selected elective course.

3. Design a restaurant menu app to print the total amount of orders.

4. Develop an android app that uses intent to maintain the following scenario.

Check the eligibility criteria for voting. Input the Aadhar no., Name & age in the first activity. If the age is above 18, display the voter's detail in the second activity. Else, display, "You are not eligible to vote" in the second Activity.

5. Demonstrate the use of fragment with list of buttons representing various colors, and on click of these buttons, the appropriate color is filled in the next fragment.

Create an Android application to input the vitals of a person (temperature, BP). If the vitals are abnormal, give proper notification to the user.

6. Create an android app to for movie ticket booking. Save the user name of the customer using shared preferences. After completion of booking, retrieve the username from the shared preferences and print the ticket details.

7. Create an android application to manage the details of students' database using SQLite.Use necessary UI components, which perform the operations such as insertion, modification, removal and view.Presidency University needs an APP for Admission eligibility checking for students, for that you need to take the following information from the Student: registration ID, physics, chemistry and mathematics marks (PCM), fees is allotted as below criteria.

PCM (Total marks %)	Fee concession
90 above	80 %
70 to 89	60 %
Below 69 %	no concession

On click on the button "Registration" details should be stored in the database using SQLite. Create button DISPLAY ALL (full students list) on click on the button it should display the students list per the fee concession. 8. A company need to design an app that plays soft music automatically in the background. Create an app to achieve this functionality.

9. Create an android application such that your view object in the Activity can be Animated with fade-in effect.Create an appropriate XML file named fade-in and write the application to perform the property animation.10. Demonstrate how to send SMS and email.

11. Create an android application to transfer a file using WiFi. Create an android application "Where am I" with an Activity that uses the GPS Location provider to find the device's last known location.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Android Studio, Visual Studio Code

Assignment:

Text Book

- T1. Dawn Griffiths, David Griffiths, "Head First Android Develoment", O'Reilly Media, 3rd edition, Nov 2021
- T2. Pradeep kothari "Android Application Development Black Book", dreamtechpress
- T3. Barry Burd (Author), "Android Application Development" ALL IN ONE FOR Dummies
- T4. Jeff Mcherter (Author), ScottGowell (Author), "Professional mobile Application
 - Development" paperback, Wrox Wiley India Private Limited
- T5. Wei-Meng Lee (Author) "Beginning Android Application Development" Wrox Wiley India Private Limited

References

Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, and Kristin Marsicano (Author) "Android Programming" 3rd edition, 2017. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 5. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, by"

Erik Hellman, "Android Programming - Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.

Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.

J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580

Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

Reto Meier "Professional Android Application Development"

E-Resources

 $\underline{https://developers.google.com/certification/associate-android-developer/study-guide/android-core}$

NPTEL course : https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou21_ge41/preview

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/android-app-development

https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-android-mobile-application-development

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

SQLite database, Android Room with a View for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSAXXXX UI/UX Design

Course	Course Title: UI/UX Design					
Code:		L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3
CSAXXXX	Type of Course: Lab Only Course					
Version No.	1.0					
Course	Nil					
Pre- requisites						
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Descriptio n	The UI/UX Design brings a design-centric appreciate user experience design, and offers practice centered on a visual communications perspective focused on marketing or programming alone.	broach to us al, skill-ba ective, rath	ser in ased asr th	terfa inst an o	nce a ruct	and ion one
	User interface and user experience design is a skills and knowledge you will learn in this Sp to a wide variety of careers, from marketing computer interaction. The course is foundation in using popular design tools such as Figma.	high-dema pecializatio to web de pnal and ha	nd fi n are sign nds-(eld, app to h on le	but lica ium earn	the ble an- ing
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the of UI/UX Design and attain Employability S	e learners w kills throu	vith tl oh E r	ne co	once	pts tial
	Learning techniques.	initio un ou	511 12.	-P.1		
Course	CO1 : Explain the UX Design principles [Understand]					
Out	CO2 : Summarize the ideal user experience. [Understan	nd]				
Comes	CO3 : Develop wireframes using digital tools [Apply]					
	CO4 : Construct personas and evaluate designs [Apply]]				

course content.				
Module 1	Introduction to UI/UX	assignments	Quizzes	20 Sessions
Introduction to User opportunities in UX Basics of Interaction	l r Experience, Importar í field/domain. RoI, KI n Design, User Researd	L nce of UX-design, Differen PI, Stakeholders of UX tea ch, Visual Design, Motior	nt sub- disciplines within um, trade-offs, UX Design Design.	UX, job definition.
Module 2	Users and User Centered Design	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	20 Sessions
Users and end users design, 5-elements f billion users, design	, User Centered design framework. Design thi ing for multiple platfo	n framework, 7 principles nking process, Lean UX, 1 orms, the four Cs of design	of UX design, 4 stages of Double Diamond, designing ing for multiple platform	user centered ng for the next
Module 3	Design methodologies	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes	20 Sessions
Universal design, 7 design. Equality and sprints. Wireframing	principles of universal d equity. Designing for g, importance of wiref	design, inclusive design a caccessibility, Lenses of A raming. Compatibility wit	and accessible design, and Accessibility, assistive tech h wearable devices.	l equity-focused hnology, design
Module 4	Personas, developing mockups using	Term paper/Assignment	Classification	30 Sessions
List of Laboratory	Tasks:	cups and prototypes in Fig		
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that b Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: C1	Tasks: stallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a	na th user accounts. we with them.	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that b Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cu	Tasks: stallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page	na th user accounts. we with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that I Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cu Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa	Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design	na th user accounts. we with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that I Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the wireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page ed and critique the design nent.	na th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that b Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page ed and critique the design nent.	na th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that H Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Ch Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v Level 2: Change the v	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. uges of a selected website design changes to the web	ha th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that h Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Ch Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v Level 2: Change the v Experiment No. 4: Fi	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the irst Figma experiment.	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. ges of a selected website design changes to the wel	ha th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that h Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v Level 2: Change the v Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the face, shortcuts and tool	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. uges of a selected website design changes to the wel	na th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that h Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v Level 2: Change the v Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Create and m	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe to make the astrona to make the first Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool hove between frames.	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. uges of a selected website design changes to the wel ls.	ha th user accounts. the with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that b Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v Level 2: Change the v Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Figma interf Level 2: Create and m Experiment No. 5: Do	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe to make the astrict Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool hove between frames. esign App Screen	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. uges of a selected website design changes to the wel ls.	na th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that b Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the v Level 2: Change the v Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Create and m Experiment No. 5: Do Level 1: Create layou	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe to make the ast Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool hove between frames. esign App Screen it, layers, fill colours	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. ages of a selected website design changes to the wel ls.	na th user accounts. te with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that h Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the w Level 2: Change the w Level 2: Change the w Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Create and m Experiment No. 5: Do Level 1: Create layou Level 2: Set layer opa	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the first Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool hove between frames. esign App Screen it, layers, fill colours acity, lock and unlock	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. ages of a selected website design changes to the wel ls.	na th user accounts. re with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that h Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Cr Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the w Level 2: Change the w Level 2: Change the w Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Create and m Experiment No. 5: Do Level 1: Create layou Level 2: Set layer opa Experiment No. 6: Lo	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the first Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool hove between frames. esign App Screen it, layers, fill colours acity, lock and unlock ogo and icon	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. uges of a selected website design changes to the wel ls.	ha th user accounts. the with them. pp	
List of Laboratory Experiment No. 1: In Level 1: Ensure that h Level 2: Download an Experiment No. 2: Ch Level 1: Make first w Level 2: Make two pa Experiment No. 3: Fi Level 1: Prepare the w Level 2: Change the w Level 2: Change the w Experiment No. 4: Fi Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Figma interf Level 1: Create and m Experiment No. 5: Do Level 1: Create layou Level 2: Set layer opa Experiment No. 6: Lo Level 1: Boolean ope	Tasks: Tasks: Istallation and Interface both Balsamiq and Fig nd import design files reate wireframe of the vireframe of one login ages that are hyperlink inal wireframe experim wireframe of all the pa wireframe to make the first Figma experiment. face, shortcuts and tool nove between frames. esign App Screen It, layers, fill colours acity, lock and unlock ogo and icon erations on shapes, pen	e of Balsamiq and/or Figm ma are up and running wi from internet to familiariz login screen of a mobile a page red and critique the design nent. ges of a selected website design changes to the wel ls.	ha th user accounts. the with them. pp	

Experiment No.7: Create an app face.

Level1: Insert image, design nav bar using logo and icons

Level 2: Duplicate frame

Experiment No.8: Create a prototype

Level1: Use designing and prototyping modes

Level 2: Create connections between frames and layers

Experiment No.9: Create prototype of food delivery app

Level1: Replicate inner pages of app

Level 2: Improve the inner page design

Experiment No.10: Create prototype of a desktop website

Level1: Replicate pages on desktop app

Level 2: Export files and share in LinkedIn

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Designing user interfaces and user experience for software applications Professionally Used Software: Balsamiq, Figma

Assignment:

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

1. Chesnut D., Nichols K.P., 'UX for Dummies', Wiley Publications, 2021.

2. Fabio Staiano, "Designing and Prototyping Interfaces with Figma: Learn essential UX/UI design principles", Packt Publishing,

References

1.Nick de Voil, 'User Experience Foundations', The Chartered Institute for IT, 2020.

2.Morris, Jason, 'Hands-On Android UI Development : Design and Develop Attractive User Interfaces for Android Applications', Packt Publishing, 2017.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Creating prototypes, universal design for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code:	Course Title: Internet of Th	ings		1	0			
CSA3005	Type of Course: Integrated		L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3	
Version No	2.0							
Course Pre-	1 Students should know ba	sic python programming						
requisites	2. Students have basic know	vledge basic electronic corr	ponents such	as se	nsors	s —		
	temperature, motion, pressu	ire, and actuators etc.	r					
	3. Students should have bas	ic idea about Cloud and its	uses.					
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course	The Internet of Things (IoT) is an emerging paradigm	combining he	terog	eneo	us		
Description	devices at an unprecedented scale, thereby enabling individuals and organizations to							
	things. The Internet of Thin	gs (IoT) is a course of obje	cts interacting	esses, with		, and nle v	with	
	information systems, and w	ith other objects. The course	e will focus o	n cre	ative	thinl	king.	
	IoT concepts &IoT technolo	ogies.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course	is to familiarize the learner	s with the cor	ncepts	s of I	ntern	et of	
	Things and attain Skill Dev	elopment through Experien	tial Learning	techr	ique	s.		
Course Out	On successful completion o	f the course the students sh	all be able to:					
Comes	1.Explain building blocks of In 2 Define IoT Protocols [PE	iternet of Things and character	1stics. [UNDEF	KSIA	NDIN	[G]		
	3.Identifyanddemonstrateus	eofIoTdevicesforReal Tim	e applications	. [AP	PLIC	CATI	ON1	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. [J	
Course Content:		1						
	INTRODUCTION TO		Simulation					
Module 1	INTERNET OF THINGS	Assignment	/Data	16 \$	Sessio	ons		
Introduction Defini	tion & Characteristics of IOT	Physical Design of IoT	Analysis Things in IoT	IoT	Proto	cols		
Logical design of Ic	T- IoT functional blocks. Ap	plications of IoT Communi	cation Model	& co	ncep	ts. Io	Т	
Communication AP	Is, IoT Enabling Technologie	s- Wireless sensor network	s, Cloud com	putin	g.	,		
	IOT		Numerical					
Module 2	COMMUNICATION	Assignment	from E-	18.5	Sessio	ons		
	MODEL AND	U	Resources					
:6LoWPAN.IEEE80	02.15.4.Zigbee, WirelessHAR	T.Z-Wave, ISA100, NFC.	RFID.					
RFID:Introduction,P	rincipleofRFID,Componentsofa	anRFID system.						
	IOT							
Modulo 2	IMPLEMENTATION	Term	Simulation	21.0	lassis			
Module 5	USING PROTOTYPING	paper/Assignment	/Data Analysis	21 3	essic	JIIS		
~	PLATFORMS & TOOLS		7 mary 515					
Communication/Tra	ansport Protocols: Understand	ing the Arduino IDE - Inst	alling and Set	ting u	ip the	e Ard	uino	
Transport (MOTT)	Constrained Application Prot	tocol (CoAP) Advanced M	Message Que	ng Pr	rotoco	ol		
(AMOP), $XMPP - 1$	Extensible Messaging and Pre	esence Protocol.IoT Solution	ons using Ardu	ino/I	Raspl	berrv	Pi.	
List of Laboratory 7	Fasks		6		1	5		
1 Installation of ard	uino IDE & Arduino program	to implement scrolling LE	D, to glow ev	en/oc	ld LE	ED		
2 Arduino program	to demonstrate usage of push	button to control the LED						
3 Arduino program	to demonstrates traffic contro	l system						
4 Arouno program	to demonstrates usage of serv	o motor with potentio mete						
6 Working basic co	mmands on Raspherry ni & to	demonstrate remote loggi	ng in raspherr	v pi				
7 Raspberry pi prog	ram to implement blinking Ll	ED	-o raspoort	J P1				
8 Raspberry pi prog	ram to implement camera mo	dule for video						
9 Raspberry pi prog	ram to obtain the temperature	using DHT sensors						
10 Using a Raspber	ry Pi with distance sensor (ult	rasonic sensor HCSR04)						
11 Raspberry pi pro	gram to implement Garage sp	oot light						

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Interfacing of ARDUINO UNO and Raspberry pi for developing smart CITIES Tools: Tinkercad for Circuit designing using Arduino Uno Ubidots Cloud

Thingspeak Cloud

Assignment:

Mini Project will be there in place of Assignment

Text Book

T1 ArshdeepBagha, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things A hands on approach, First Edition, Universities Press, 2018

References

R1 Vinit Kumar Gunjan, MohdDilshadAnsari,Mohammed Usman, ThiDieuLinh Nguyen Internet of Things Technology, Communications and Computing Springer January 2023

R2 Dr. Hassan Internet of Things A to Z: Technologies and Applications IEEE Press 2018

R3 Donald Norris, The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself Projects with Arduino, Raspberry Pi, and BeagleBone Black, 2021,1st edition,McGraw Hill Education, USA.

Web Based Resources and E-books:

W1. NPTEL:https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106127

W2. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid

&sorFieldId = none & to presult = false & content = *cloud *

https://www.arduino.cc/

https://www.raspberrypi.org/

(iii) Additional web-based resources

a) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview

b) https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Applications of IoT Model and Communication for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA3100	Course Title: Summer Internship Type of Course: Internship	L- T-P- C	-	-	-	3
Version No.	1.0					
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses st	udied in previ	ous se	meste	rs.	
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course Description	The Summer Internship course provides students engaging them in real-world projects related to their f to apply theoretical knowledge to practical scenari solving, and professional skills.	with hands-or field of study. T fos, enhancing	n indu `his co their	stry e urse al techni	experien llows str cal, pro	ice by udents oblem-
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learner and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Lo	rs with the conc earning techniq	cepts c ues.	of Sum	nmer Int	ernship
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students s 1. Analyze real-world industry challenges a develop solutions in a professional work env 2. Evaluate and implement software develops strategies, or technical workflows based or (Evaluate) 3. Create a structured internship report and p technical proficiency, teamwork, and problem 	shall be able to: nd apply dom vironment. (Ana nent methodol on industry sta resent findings m-solving skills	ain-sp alyze) ogies, ndards effect s. (Cre	ecific projects and tively, ate)	knowle ct mana best pr demon	edge to gement actices. strating

CSA3100 Summer Internship

CSA3101 - Internship

Course Code:	Course Title: Internship	L- T-P- C	-	-	-	04				
CSA3101	Type of Course: Internship									
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses st	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.								
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	 The Internship course provides students with practical industry exposure, enabling them to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios. Through hands-on experience in a professional environment, students develop technical skills, problem-solving abilities, and workplace competencies. During the internship, students will: Work on industry-relevant projects under the guidance of professionals. Apply domain-specific knowledge to solve real-world challenges. Develop technical, analytical, and professional skills required for the industry. Gain insights into workplace culture, project management, and collaboration. Document their experiences through internship reports and presentations. By the end of this course, students will have enhanced their employability, gained practical experience, and built a foundation for future career opportunities. 									
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners Employability Skills through Experiential Learning te	with the conce chniques.	pts of	Intern	iship an	d attain				
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students statements. Apply theoretical knowledge to solve reat (Apply) Analyze industry-specific workflows, tools proficiency. (Analyze) Evaluate project requirements, challenges, standards and best practices. (Evaluate) Create a professional report and present communication and teamwork skills. (Create) 	hall be able to: l-world proble s, and technolo and solutions t key learning	ms in ogies while	an ir to enh adher nonstr	ndustry nance te ing to i rating e	setting. echnical ndustry ffective				

Core Courses (CC)

MAT2007 Applied Mathematics

Course Code:	Course T	itle:	Applied Mathematic	s							
MAT2007	Туре с	of Co	urse: School Core		L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	2.0										
Course Pre- requisites	Nil										
Anti-requisites	Nil										
Course Description	The course provide geometry keeping in provides insights int various methods of importance of matrix	The course provides an overview of the fundamental ideas of trigonometry and analytical geometry keeping in mind the geometrical approach to solving real-world problems. The course provides insights into the deeper aspects of differential calculus and its applications. It also covers various methods of integration and their significance. In addition, the course highlights the importance of matrix techniques and their advantages.									
Course Objective	The objective of th Mathematics" and	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Applied Mathematics" and attain <u>Skill Development</u> through <u>Problem Solving techniques.</u>									
Course Outcomes	On successful comp	letion	of the course the stud	lents shall be	e able to:						
	CO1: Understand t applications.	CO1: Understand the basic principles of trigonometry and analytical geometry and their applications.									
	CO2: Comprehend t	CO2: Comprehend the concepts of differential calculus and its applications.									
	CO3: Explain variou	CO3: Explain various methods of integration and their advantages.									
	CO4: Apply matrix t	techn	iques to solve system	of linear equ	ations.						
Course Content:											
Module 1	Trigonometry a Analytical Geometry	nd					1	l0 cl	asses		
Introduction, trigono	pmetric ratios, transfor	matic	ons, identities, inverse	trigonometr	ic functions	(only ele	emen	tary	topics).		
Scalar product, vector to intersect, point of	or product, angle between intersection, collinear	een tv ity of	wo vectors, shortest di three points (self- stu	stance betwee dy topics).	een two line	s, conditi	ions f	for tv	vo lines		
Direction ratios, dire lines, shortest distan	ection cosines of a line ce between two lines,	e pass plane	sing through two poin e, equation of a plane i	ts, equation in normal for	of a line in a rm.	space, an	igle t	oetwe	en two		
Module 2	Differential Calculus							12 c	lasses		
Limit, continuity, d Lagrange's), Power L'Hospital's rule.	ifferentiability, Test series expansions of	of co f fun	onvergence, Rolle's ctions in Taylor's ar	Theorem, M nd Maclaurin	ean value n's forms;	theorems	s (Ca inate	for	/'s and ms and		
Module 3	Integral							10 c	lasses		
and the second s	Calculus							100			
Integral as limit of method, integration	sum, fundamental the by parts and by partial	orem fract	of calculus, indefini ion technique.	te integrals,	methods of	Integrat	tion:	subs	titution		

Module 4	Matrices			12 classes
Matrices, types symmetric and c	of matrices, elementary orthogonal matrices, syste	properties of matrices, em of linear equations, C	inverse matrices, rank of a matrix, s auss elimination method.	symmetric, skew
Targeted Applie Applied Mathen management sci Tools used: Mat	cation & Tools that can natics provides the mathe ence, operations research thematica / Matlab / Map	be used: matical foundations for a, statistics, actuarial scie- le	technological engineering, scientific once, mathematical economics and the	computing, b like.
Project work/A Assignment 1: T Assignment 2: 1 Assignment 3: N	ssignment: rigonometry and Analyti Differential and Integral (fatrix Techniques.	cal Geometry. Calculus.		
Text Books:				
1. Hugh Neill, T 2. George B. Th 3. Ron Larson, I	rigonometry: A complete omas and Ross L. Finney Elementary Linear Algebr	Introduction, John Mur , Calculus and Analytica ra, Brooks/Cole Cengag	ray Learning, 2018. Il Geometry, Addison-Wesley, 9 th Edn, e Learning, 7 th Edn., 2015.	, 1998.
References 1. Erwin Kreyzi 2. B.S. Grewal, 3. David C. Lay, 4. Gilbert Strang 5. Stephen H. Fr 6. A.I. Kostrikin 7. Richard Bron	g, Advanced Engineering Higher Engineering Math Linear Algebra and its A g, Linear Algebra and its A iedberg, Arnold J. Insel, , Introduction to Algebra son, Theory and Problem	Mathematics, John Wil nematics, Khanna Publis applications, 3rd Ed., Pe Applications, Thomson, Lawrence E. Spence, Li , Springer Verlag, 1984.	ey and sons, Inc.10th Edition. hers, 44th Edition, 2010. arson Education Asia, Indian Reprint, 2007. near Algebra, 4th Ed., Prentice Hall, 2 Tata McGraw Hill, 1989.	2007. 2020.
8. Ron Larson, 7	Frigonometry, Brooks/Co	le Cengage Learning, 11	th Edn, 2020.	
9. Robert E, Mo Topics relevant trigonometry The course pr Developmen mentioned in	to SKILL DEVELOPM and analytical geometry ovides insights into the d t through Problem Solvi course handout.	TENT: The course provide the provident of the second sec	ely, 4 th Edition, 2009. ides an overview of the fundamental metrical approach to solving real-won ntial calculus and its applications for s s is attained through assessment comp	ideas of rld problems. Skill ponent
E-Resources (h	ttps://presiuniv.knimbu	<u>s.com</u>)		
1. https://openFu	allText.html?DP=https://c	directory.doabooks.org/h	andle/20.500.12854/52889	
2. https://openFu	ullText.html?DP=https://d	open.umn.edu/opentextb	ooks/textbooks/92	
3. https://openF	ullText.html?DP=https://	open.umn.edu/opentext	books/textbooks/178	
Web Resources				
1. https://www.j	pdfdrive.com/analytic-ge	ometry-and-calculus-wi	th-vectors-e18904408.html	
2. https://www.j	pdfdrive.com/calculus-an	nd-analytic-geometry-9tl	n-edition-e184473689.html	
3. https://www.j	pdfdrive.com/calculus-wi	ith-analytic-geometry-e3	5951356.html	
Video Lectures				
1. https://www.	youtube.com/watch?v=k_	_MzQjLA9fA		
2. https://www.	youtube.com/watch?v=B	zxvLSkrd90		

3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WsQQvHm4lSw

4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106146/

Course Code: ECE2009	Course Title: Digital Computer FundamentalsType of Course:Program Core& Theory& Integrated LaboratoryC						2	3	
Version No.	1.0	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Basic concepts of number representation, Boolean Algebra, Arithmetic and Logic Computation.								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to enable the students to appreciate the fundamentals of digital logic circuits and Boolean algebra focusing on both combinational and sequential logic circuits. This course is analytical in nature and needs a fundamental knowledge on logical computation with Boolean Algebra. The focus of the course will be to discuss the minimization techniques for making canonical and low-cost digital circuit implementations. In this course we emphasize on analysis and design of digital electronic circuits. Additionally, this course will create a foundation for future courses includes Computer Architecture, Microprocessors, Microcontrollers, and Embedded Systems etc. The course also enhances the Design, Implementation and Programming abilities through laboratory tasks. The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to varify the theoretical knowledge.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Digital Computer Fundamentalsand attain the SKILL DEVELOPMENT through EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING.								
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: Apply minimization techniques to simplify Boolean expressions. Demonstrate the Combinational circuits for a given logic. Illustrate the Sequential logic circuits. Implement various combinational logic circuits using gates.								
Course Content:		or various sequentiar i	See circuits using gate	s and memo	Лу		ment	5.	
Module 1	Boolean function simplification	Assignment	Programming and task	Simulation		10	Sess	ion	
Topics: Review of Number s simplifications, two, NOR) Implementation	systems and logic gates, N three, four variable K-Ma ons.	umber base conversior aps- Don't care condition	s, Overview of Boolea	n functions S- Universa	and al G	1 ate	es (N.	AND &	
Module 2	Combinational Logic circuits	Assignment	Programming and task	Simulation		10	Sess	ion	
Topics: Introduction to Com Parity generator and	binational circuits, Analys checker, Multiplexers-De	sis, Design procedure, l multiplexers, Decoder	Binary Adder and Subt s, Encoders and Priorit	ractor, Mag y Encoders.	nitu	ıde	com	parator,	
Module 3	Sequential and Programmable logic circuitsAssignmentProgramming and Simulation task10 Session								
Topics: Introduction to sequential circuits, Storage elements: latches and flip flops, Characteristic tables and equations, excitation table, Analysis of clocked sequential circuits, Mealy & Moore Models of finite state machines - Registers & Counters. List of Laboratory Tasks: Experiment No 1: Verifythe Logic Gates truth table									
Level 2: Construct b	 1: Verify basic logic gates on Digital Logic simulator. 2: Construct basic logic gates using universal gates and verify using Digital Logic Simulator 								

ECE2009 Digital Computer Fundamentals

Experiment No. 2: Construct and verify 2-bit and 3-bit adder and subtractor logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic and XOR gates on Simulator Level 2: By using Universal logic gates on Simulator

Experiment No. 3: Construct and verify the Multiplexer and Demultiplexer logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic and XOR gates on Simulator Level 2: By using Universal logic gates on Simulator.

Experiment No. 4: Construct and verify the Encoder and Decoder logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic gates on Simulator Level 2: Design and simulate Priority encoder.

Experiment No. 5: Construct and verify the combinational logic circuit for given specifications. Level 1: Specifications given in the form of Truth table. Implement using basic gates. Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario. Implement using universal gates only.

Experiment No. 6: Study of Flip flops Level 1: Verify the operation of Flip-Flops on Digital Logic Simulator Level 2: Conversion of one FF to another and verify on Digital Logic Simulator.

Experiment No. 7: Construct and verify the synchronous counter circuit. Level 1: 3-Bit up counter using JK excitation table. Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario and design.

Experiment No. 8: Construct and verify the Asynchronous counter circuit. Level 1: 3-Bit up counter.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area includes all modern electronic devices (cellular phones, MP3 players, laptop computers, digital cameras, high-definition televisions, Home Automation, Communication systems). The students will be able to join a profession which involves basics to high level of digital circuit design and analysis.

Professionally Used Software: MultiSim Simulator

Besides these software tools Digital IC Trainer kit and Integrated Circuits (ICs) can be used to perform circuit testing and analysis.

Text Book(s):

Thomas L. Flyod, "*Digital Fundamentals*", Eleventh Edition, Pearson Education.ISBN-10: 132737965. (2014) eBook-[PDF] DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN FOURTH EDITION FLOYD | abri.engenderhealth.org.

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

Mano, M. Morris and Ciletti Michael D., "*Digital Design*", 5th Edition, Pearson Education. {[PDF] Digital Design By M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti Book Free Download (studymaterialz.in)

Jain, R. P., "*Modern Digital Electronics*", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India). Roth, Charles H., Jr and Kinney Larry L., "*Fundamentals of logic Design*", 7th Edition, Cengage Learning. Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

NPTEL Course- "Digital Electronics Circuits" by Prof. GowthamSaha, Dept of ECE, IIT Kharagpur, <u>NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - NOC:Digital Electronic Circuits</u> Digital Logic Design Lectures PPT <u>Slide 1 (iare.ac.in)</u> Digital Design Lab Tutorial Links: <u>Multisim Tutorial for Digital Circuits - Bing video</u> <u>CircuitVerse - Digital Circuit Simulator online</u> Learn Logisim Beginners Tutorial | Easy Explanation! - Bing video Digital Design 5: LOGISIM Tutorial & Demo Presidency university link- https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home E-content: 1. Z. Xin-Li and W. Hong-Ying, "The Application of Digital Electronics in Networking Communication," 2016 Eighth International Conference on Measuring Technology and Mechatronics Automation (ICMTMA), 2016, pp. 684-687, doi: 10.1109/ICMTMA.2016.168.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339975715 Study and Evaluation of Digital Circuit Design Using Evolutio nary_Algorithm

2. An encoding technique for design and optimization of combinational logic circuit DipayanBhadra;Tanvir Ahmed Tarique;Sultan Uddin Ahmed;Md. Shahjahan;Kazuyuki Murase2010 13th International Conference on Computer and Information Technology (ICCIT).

https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5723860

3. A. Matrosova and V. Provkin, "Applying Incompletely Specified Boolean Functions for Patch Circuit Generation," 2021 IEEE East-West Design & Test Symposium (EWDTS), 2021, pp. 1-4, DOI: 10.1109/EWDTS52692.2021.9581029. https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.951.2860&rep=rep1&type=pdf

4. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Adders, Multiplexers, Decoders / Encoders; Flip-Flops, Counters and Registersfor Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

MAT1006 Statistical Methods and Techniques

Course Code:	Course Title: Statis	stical Methods and Techni	ques								
MAT1006	Type of Course:			L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	2.0					1					
Course Pre- requisites	Nil										
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL									
Course Description	To acquaint student students. To prepare	s with various statistical r students for future courses	nethods. To c having quanti	ultivate s tative com	tatistical ponents.	thin	king	among			
Course Objective	The objective of the Methods and Techn	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Statistical Methods and Techniques" and attain Skill Development Through Problem Solvingtechniques.									
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO1: Recognize the different techniques of graphical representation of statistical data.										
	CO2: Predict the or dispersion, correlated	haracteristics of statistical d ion and regression.	lata with the he	elp of mea	sures of c	entra	l ten	dency,			
	CO3: Interpret the	e symmetry of a data set wit	h the help of r	neasures o	of skewne	ess ar	nd ku	rtosis.			
	CO4: Employ sui additive and multip	table formulae for solving licative laws for both indep	g problems pe bendent and de	ertaining 1 pendent e	to the ba vents.	sic j	proba	ıbility,			
Course Content:											
Module 1	Data distribution and Concepts of Central Tendency and Dispersion15 classes										
Statistics, Importa grouped data, Vis Frequency polygon	nce of Statistics, Data ual Representation of n, Frequency curve, C	a: Primary and secondary of data: Bar chart- simple, sumulative Frequency Curve	lata, Types of sub-divided, c , Pie Chart – l	data: und component Interpretat	classified , percent ion and H	, ung tage, Exam	roup Hist ples.	ed and ogram,			

Introduction to Central Tendency, Mean – Arithmetic Mean, Positional averages: quartiles, deciles and percentiles, Mode for unclassified, grouped and ungrouped data- Interpretation and Examples.

Introduction to Measures of Dispersion, Range, Quartile Deviation, Variance, Standard Deviation and Coefficient of variation – Interpretation and Examples.

Module 2	Skewness, moments and Kurtosis			10 classes
Introduction to Coefficient of s moments about Sheppard's corre	Skewness, absolute m kewness, Bowley's coe arbitrary point, momen ection of moments, Intro	easure of skewne efficient of skewne nts about zero, re duction to Kurtosi	ess, Relative measures ess, Introduction to m lationship between ce s, measures of kurtosis	s of skewness- Karl Pearson's noments, moments about mean, ntral and non-central moments, - Interpretation and Examples.
Module 3	Correlation and Regression			10 classes
Introduction to C correlation coeff	Covariance, Correlation icient, Regression Analy	, Rank Correlation vsis – Examples.	ı, Karl Pearson's corre	lation coefficient, standard error of
Module 4	Probability			10 classes
Targeted Applica Organize, manage Translate real-wor Analyze Statistica	tion & Tools that can be and present data. Id problems into probab I data using MS-Excel/S	e used: ility models. PSS/R software		
Project work/Ass Assignment 1: Con Assignment 2: Pa	ignment: rrelation and Regression ayes theorem problems.			
rssignment ∠. Da				
Text Books				
Text Books 1. S. C. Gupta, Fu 2. Schaum Series -	ndamentals of Statistics, – Statistics and Probabil	7 th Edition, Hima ity, McGraw Hill I	laya Publishing House Publications.	
Text Books 1. S. C. Gupta, Fur 2. Schaum Series - References 1. Berenson and I	ndamentals of Statistics, – Statistics and Probabil Levine, Basic Business S	7 th Edition, Hima ity, McGraw Hill I tatistics, New Jers	laya Publishing House Publications. ey, 6th edition, Prentic	e- Hall India, 1996.
Text Books 1. S. C. Gupta, Fur 2. Schaum Series - References 1. Berenson and I 2. D.C. Montogon Sons, 3rd edition,	ndamentals of Statistics, – Statistics and Probabil Levine, Basic Business S nery and G. C. Runger, A 2003.	7 th Edition, Hima ity, McGraw Hill I tatistics, New Jers Applied Statistics a	laya Publishing House Publications. ey, 6th edition, Prentice and Probability for eng	e- Hall India, 1996. ineers, New Jersey, John Wiley and

Course Code: CSA2100	Course Title: Data Structures and Type of Course: Pure Lab	Algorithms Lab	C	0	0	2	1			
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Problem Solving Using C									
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	This course introduces the funda importance of choosing an approp This course has theory and la implementation and applications of good knowledge in the fundamen implementing them, the student applications.	amental concep priate data struct ab component of data structure ntal concepts of can be an effe	ts of data structu ture and technique which emphasiz s using Java prog f data structures ective designer, d	ures e for zes rami and evelo	and to program on unde ning lang practical oper for	emphas develo erstandi guage. experi new s	ize the opment. ng the With a ence in oftware			
Course Objective	The objective of the course is SKILL DEVELOPMENT of student by using EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques									
On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:										
	CO1: Implement program for given problems using fundamentals of data structures. Application									
Course Out Comes	CO2: Apply an appropriate linear CO3: Apply an appropriate non-lin	data structure fo near data structu	r a given scenario re for a given scer	.]Ap	plication .]Applic	[ation[
	CO4: Explain the performance ana	llysis of given so	earching and sorti	ng al	gorithms]Appli	ication[
Course Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to Data Structure and Linear Data Structure – Stacks and Queues	Assignment	Program activity			8 S	essions			
Introduction – Introd	duction to Data Structures, Types and	l concept of Arr	ays.							
Stack - Concepts and	representation, Stack operations, sta	ck implementat	ion using array an	d Ap	plication	s of Sta	.ck.			
Queues - Represent	ation of queue, Queue Operations,	, Queue implei	mentation using a	array	, Types	of Que	ue and			
Applications of Queu	e.									
Module 2	Linear Data Structure- Linked List	Assignment	Program a	activ	ity	8 S	essions			

CSA2101 Data Structures and Algorithms

Topics: Linked List - Singly Linked List, Operation on linear list using singly linked storage structures, Circular List, Applications of Linked list.

Recursion - Recursive Definition and Processes, Programming examples.

Module 3Non-linear Data Structures -
Trees and GraphAssignmentProgram activity8 Sessions

Topics: Trees - Introduction to Trees, Binary tree: Terminology and Properties, Use of Doubly Linked List, Binary tree traversals: Pre-Order traversal, In-Order traversal, post-order traversal. **Graph** - Basic Concept of Graph Theory and its Properties, Representation of Graphs.

Module 4	Searching & Sorting Performance Analysis	Assignment	Program activity	68 6 Sessions se
----------	---------------------------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---------------------

Topic: Sorting & Searching - Sequential and Binary Search, Sorting – Selection and Insertion sort.

Performance Analysis - Time and space analysis of algorithms - Average, best and worst case analysis.

List of Laboratory Tasks: Lab sheet -1

Level 1: Program to Create, display, insert, and delete for elements in an array.

Level 2: Program to merge two sorted arrays into a single sorted array.

Lab sheet -2

Level 1: Program to demonstrate the working of stack using array.

Level 2: Program for Towers of Hanoi problem.

Lab sheet -3

Level 1: Program to convert infix arithmetic expression to post fix expression.

Level 2: Program to simulate the working of an ordinary queue using an array.

Lab sheet -4

Level 1: Program to simulate the working of Circular Queue using an array.

Level 2: Program to Insert and delete a node in a Singly Linked List

Lab sheet -5

Level 1: Program to find the GCD of two numbers using recursion.Level 2: Program to find the Factorial of a Number using recursionLab sheet -6

Level 1: Program to calculate the sum of the first N natural numbers using recursion.

Level 2: Program to create and display a general Tree without traversal operations.

Lab sheet -7

Level 1: program to perform basic Operations on binary tree

a) Create a binary tree

b) Insertion

c) Deletion

Level 2: Program to perform In-order traversal operation. Lab sheet -8

Level 1: Program to perform Pre-order traversal operation.

Level 2: Program to perform post-order traversal operation. Lab sheet -9

Level 1: program to search an element using linear search.

Lab sheet -10

Level 1: program to search an element using Binary search.

Lab sheet -11

Level 2: Program to Sort the elements using Bubble sort technique. Lab sheet -12

Level 1: Program to sort the elements using Insertion Sort.

Lab sheet -13 Level 1: Program to sort the elements using Selection Sort.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

Use of PowerPoint software for lecture slides and use of Ubuntu for lab programs to execute. Tool is Codetantra tool.

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment: Students should complete the lab programs by end of each practical session and module wise assignments before the deadline.

Text Book

T1 NarasimhaKarumanchi: "Data Structures and Algorithms Made Easy in Java", 5th Edition, CareerMonk Publications, 2017.

References

R1 Mark Allen Weiss: "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in Java", 4th Edition, Pearson Educational Limited, 2014.

R2 Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser: "*Data Structures and Algorithms in Java*", 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-118-77133-4, 2014.

R3Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, 2017: *"Introduction to Algorithms"*, 3rd Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited.

Web resources:

- 1. For theory: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs85/preview
- 2. For Lab : codetantra tool
- 3. <u>https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com/login</u>

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

Linked list and stacks

Topics relevant to development of "Environment and sustainability: Queues

CSA 2101 Data Structures and Algorithms

Course Code: CSA 2101	Course Title: Data Structures and Type of Course: Theory	Algorithms	L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites Problem Solving Using C								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course introduces the fundamental concepts of data structures and to emphasize the importance of choosing an appropriate data structure and technique for program development. This course has theory and lab component which emphasizes on understanding the implementation and applications of data structures using Java programming language. With a good knowledge in the fundamental concepts of data structures and practical experience in implementing them, the student can be an effective designer, developer for new software applications.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is SKILL DEVELOPMENT of student by using EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques							
On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:								
	CO1: Implement program for given problems using fundamentals of data structures.]Understand]							
Course Out Comes CO2: Apply an appropriate linear data structure for a given scenarios.]Apply[
	CO3: Apply an appropriate non-linear data structure for a given scenarios.]Apply[CO4: Explain the performance analysis of given searching and sorting algorithms.[Apply]							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Data Structure and Linear Data Structure – Stacks and Queues	Assignment	Program activity			s	11 essions	
Introduction – Introduction to Data Structures, Types and concept of Arrays.								
Stack - Concepts and	l representation, Stack operations, sta	ck implementat	ion using array and	d Appl	ication	s of Sta	ck.	
Queues - Represent	tation of queue, Queue Operations,	Queue implei	mentation using a	irray, '	Гуреs	of Que	ue and	
Applications of Queue.								
Module 2	Linear Data Structure- Linked List	Assignment	Program a	octivity	τ	s	11 essions	
Topics: Linked List	- Singly Linked List Operation on 1	inear list using	singly linked stora	oe str	ictures	Circul	ar List	

Applications of Linked list.

Recursion - Recursive Definition and Processes, Programming examples.

Searching & Sorting Assignment Program activity 12 sessions	Module 3	Non-linear Data Structures - Trees and Graph	Assignment	Program activity		11 Sessions
Searching & Sorting Assignment Program activity 12 sessions	Topics: Trees - Intro traversals: Pre-Order its Properties, Repres	duction to Trees, Binary tree: Term traversal, In-Order traversal, Post- centation of Graphs.	ninology and Prop Order traversal. G	perties, Use of Doubly Lin Graph - Basic Concept of	nked List, È Graph Th	Binary tree eory and
Performance Analysis	Module 4	Searching & Sorting Performance Analysis	Assignment	Program activity	12 session	ons

Performance Analysis - Time and space analysis of algorithms – Average, best and worst case analysis.

Assignment: Students should complete the lab programs associated with each module by end of each practical session and module wise assignments before the deadline.

Text Book

T1 NarasimhaKarumanchi: "Data Structures and Algorithms Made Easy in Java", 5th Edition, CareerMonk Publications, 2017.

References

R1 Mark Allen Weiss: "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in Java", 4th Edition, Pearson Educational Limited, 2014.

R2 Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser: "*Data Structures and Algorithms in Java*", 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN: 978-1-118-77133-4, 2014.

R3Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, 2017: *"Introduction to Algorithms"*, 3rd Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited.

Web resources:

4. For theory: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs85/preview</u>

5. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

Linked list and stacks

Topics relevant to development of "Environment and sustainability: Queues

CSA2004 Computer Networks

Course Code:	Course Title: Computer Netw	vorks							
CSA2004	Type of Course: Program Core – Theory								
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	NIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	n This course gives a thorough introduction to all the layers of computer network following the top down approach. Application, Transport, Network, and Data link layer protocols are taught with analysis wherever applicable. All important concepts required to take up advanced courses and to face placement tests by an undergraduate student will be covered in this course. This course can be followed up with an advanced computer networks by the student to get a complete understanding of this domain								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Computer Networks and attain Skill Development through Participative Learningtechniques.								
Course Out Comes On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1] List the Basic Concepts of Computer Networks and Transport-Layer Services. (Remember) 2] Apply the Knowledge of IP Addressing and Routing Mechanism in Computer Networks. (Apply) 3] Develop the functionalities of Data Link Layer. (Apply) 4] Relate the working principles of wireless devices and security aspects of Networks. (Remember)									
Course Content									
Module 1	Overview, Application, and Transport LayerAssignmentProblem Solving12 Classes								
Introduction: Computer Networks, Topologies, OSI Reference Model, Functions of Each Layer, TCP/IP model.									
Principles of Network Applications, The Web and HTTP, DNS—The Internet's Directory Service, Socket Programming: Creating Network Applications									
Introduction and Transport-Layer Services, Connectionless Transport: UDP, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer, Connection-Oriented Transport: TCP, Principles of Congestion Control, TCP, Congestion Control									
Module 2	Network Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvin	ng	11 C s	2 lasse			
Overview of Network Layer, Forwarding and Routing, The Data and Control Planes									
The Internet Protocol (IP): IPv4 Addressing, IPv4 Datagram Format, Network Address Translation (NAT), IPv6 Introduction Routing Algorithms: The Link-State (LS) Routing Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV) Routing Algorithm, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet, OSPF Routing Among the ISPs: BGP, Introduction to BGP. ICMP: The Internet Control Message Protocol									
Module 3	Data Link Layer	Assignment	Problem Solvin	ng	C s	08 lasse			

Introduction to the Link Layer, The Services Provided by the Link Layer, Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques, Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), *MAC Sub Layer, Frame Format, Frame Types;*

Switched Local Area Networks, Link-Layer Addressing and ARP, Ethernet, Link-Layer Switches, Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs)

Module 4	Wireless and Security in Computer Networks	Assignment	Problem Solving	08 Classe s				
Introduction, Wireles Security in Computer Security: Firewalls ar	ss Links and Network Characte r Networks: Principles of Cryp nd Intrusion Detection Systems	eristics, Wi-Fi: 802.11 Wireless LA tography, End-Point Authentication s.	Ns, Cellular Networks: 4G n, Securing E-Mail, Operat	and 5G. ional				
TargetedApplication	& Tools that can be used:Cisc	o Packet Tracer, Wireshark						
Case Study/Assignme	ent: Assignment proposed for t	this course in CO1-CO4						
Assume that a compu- running. According to	iter sends a frame at the transpo o what you read from chapter 2	ort layer to another computer and the computer and the comparison of the comparison	he destination port address	is not				
Determine the possib with $L = 16$. b. $B = 2$.	Determine the possible bit rate and the number of levels over a channel for these cases? a. $B = 2.4K$ Hz, noiseless channel with $L = 16$. b. $B = 2.4K$ Hz, $SNR = 20$ dB. c. $B = 3.0K$ Hz, $SNR = 40$ db.							
 Using CISCO Packet Tracer Configuring Static and Default Routes Objectives Configure static routes on each router to allow communication between all clients. Test connectivity to ensure that each device can fully communicate with all other devices. Getting familiar with Wireshark software by installing it I your system, and perform following task: 								
List out the packets which are having DNS protocols List of IP address present in the cache along with its MAC addresses Display all the packets which are having the DNS or HTTP protocol								
Problem Solving: Ch	oose and appropriate devices a	nd implement various network con	cepts.					
Text Book James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, " <i>Computer Networking ATopdown Approach</i> ", 8 th Edition, Pearson, 2023. Computer Networks ,Tanenbaum , 5 th Edition , Pearson Education Media, 2023 Behrouz A. Forouzan, " <i>Data Communications and Networking</i> ", 5 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2017								
References R1: CompTIA Network+ Certification All in one Exam Guide , Mike Meyers , 7 th Edition , McGraw Hill, 2023 R2: Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks – A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007. Web Based Resources and E-books: W1: Computer Networks: Mttps://gaia.cs.umass.edu/kurose_ross/index.php W2: https://www.coursera.org/learn/computer-networking W3: Presidency University -E Library (Knimbus) https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid&sorFieldId=none&topresul t=false&content=*cloud*								
Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Application Layer, Transport Layer, Network Laryer for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques.								

This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2002 Computer Organization

Course Code:	Course Title: Compu	ater Organization						
CSA2002			L-T-P- C	3 0	0	3		
	Type of Course: Prog	gram Core and Theory						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-requisites	Nil							
A								
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	Computer Organization is an introductory course that focuses on the fundamental							
	principles and concepts behind the design and implementation of modern computer							
	systems. The course explores the structure and functionality of computers at the hardware							
	level, providing students with a solid foundation in understanding how computers work.							
	Throughout the cours	se, students will delve into	various topics relate	d to com	outer			
	organization, including	ng processor architecture, r	nemory systems, inp	out/outpu	t (I/O))		
	devices, and system l	ouses. They will gain an un	derstanding of the in	nterplay l	betwee	en		
	hardware and software	re and how they interact to	execute programs an	nd perfor	m			
	computations efficien	ntly.	1 1.1.1		a			
Course Objective	The objective of the o	course is to familiarize the	learners with the con	ncepts of	Comp	outer		
Course Out Comes	CO1 : outline basic s	tructure and operations of	a computer – [Under	standl	nniqu	les.		
Course out comes	CO2: categorize the arithmetic and logic unit and implementation of fixed-point and							
	floating-point arithmetic unit.							
	CO3 : experiment the basics of pipelined execution.							
	CO4 : explain parallelism and multi-core processors.							
Course Content:								
	COMPUTER							
Module 1	ORGANIZATION	Assignments	Quizzes form basic	rs of CA	10			
Wiodule 1	&	Assignments	Quizzes form basic	S OI CA	Se	ssions		
Decise of a commutan system.	INSTRUCTIONS	alaar, Darfarmanaa Darra		na ta Mul	limmoo	000000		
Addressing and addressing mo	des Instructions: Oper	ations and Operands Repr	esenting instructions	rs to Mui	oper	essors.		
control operations.	des. Instructions. Oper	ations and Operands, Repr	esenting instructions	s, Logica	opera	ations,		
		Quizzes and	Comprehension ba	sed	0.0			
Module 2	ARTHMETIC	assignments	Quizzes and assign	ments	83	Sessions		
Fixed point Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. Floating Point arithmetic, High performance arithmetic, Subword parallelism								
Madada 2	THE	Term	Quizzes form adva	nced				
Module 3	PROCESSOR	paper/Assignment	python		83	Sessions		
Introduction, Logic Design Conventions, Building a Datapath — A Simple Implementation scheme — An Overview of								
Pipelining — Pipelined Datapath and Control. Data Hazards: Forwarding versus Stalling, Control Hazards, Exceptions, Parallelism via Instructions.								
	MEMORY AND	Term	Classification on M	lamony	10			
Module 4	I/O	naper/Assignment	Organization	lemory	Se	ssions		
	ORGANIZATION	Pupul/ issignment	D 111D	•		1		
Memory hierarchy, Memory C	hip Organization, Cacl	ne memory, Virtual memor	y. Parallel Bus Arch	itectures	, Inter	nal		
Communication Methodologie	s, Serial Bus Architect	ures, Mass storage, Input a	na Output Devices.		1			
Module 5	COMPLITER	Term	CA		90	Sessions		
	ARCHITECTURE	paper/Assignment				,00010110		

Parallel processing architectures and challenges, Hardware multithreading, Multicore and shared memory multiprocessors, Introduction to Graphics Processing Units, Clusters and Warehouse scale computers — Introduction to Multiprocessor network topologies.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Each Lab sheets experiments are prepared by level 0 and level 1 module wise.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: NA

Assignment:

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic and SafwatZaky, "Computer Organization", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021.
 Godse, A. P., & Godse, D. A. (2021). Computer Organization and Architecture. Technical Publications.

References

1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software interface", Elsevier, 2019.

2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.

2. John P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Logic Design Conventions, Parallel Processing Architectures for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2103 Relational Database Management Systems

					1	1	r		
Course Code:	Course Title: Relational Database Management Systems								
CSA2103	Type of Course:Program Core and TheoryL-T-P-C300							3	
Version No.	1.0	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Nil								
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL							
Course Description n This course introduces the core principles and techniques required in the design and implementation of database systems. It covers concepts of relational database systems (RDBMS). More emphasis is set on how to design, develop, organize, maintain and retrieve the information efficiently. It helps the students to learn and practice data modeling and database designs.								n ts w n d	
Course ObjectiveThe objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Relational Database Managment Systems and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.								onal tive	
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1 : Describe a database system using ER model and relational algebra. CO2 : Apply Relational Algebra and Database Querying concepts in designing the database. CO3 : Solve various normalization techniques for designing a robust database. 								
Course Content:									
Module 1Introduction to DatabaseComprehension based Quizzes and assignments15 SessionsModelling and Relational AlgebraAssignmentassignments									
 Introduction to Database: Schema, Instance, 3-shema architecture, physical and logical data independence, Data isolation problem in traditional file system, advantages of database over traditional file systems. Entity Relationship (ER) Model, ER Model to Relational Model, Examples on ER model. Relational Algebra with selection, projection, rename, set operations, Cartesian product, joins (inner and outer joins), and division operator. Examples on Relational Algebra Operations. 									
Module 2	Fundamentals of SQL and Query Optimization	Assignment	Progra act	amming ivity		1: Sessi	5 ions		
Database Querying: DDL, DML, Constraints, Operators- BETWEEN, IN, LIKE, where clause, order by command, Set Operators, Aggregate Functions, having, group by clauses, Views, Procedures, Cursors and Triggers.									
Query Optimization: Purpose, transformation of relational expressions, estimating cost and statistics of expression, choosing evaluation plans, linear and bushy plans, dynamic programming algorithms.									
Module 3	Designing and Refining Database Schema	Assignment	Quizzes form advancedpython	15 Sessions					
----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------					
Schema Design: 1	Problems in schema desig	n, redundancy and ano	malies	•					
Schema refineme Dependency Prese Form, Join Depend	ent: Functional Dependervation – Boyce/Codd Mencies and Fifth Normal	encies, Normalization Normal Form, Multiva Form.	and forms - First, S lued Dependency and F	econd, Third ourth Normal					
Fundamentals concepts, Desiral	of Transaction: Introduble properties (ACID) of ⁷	ction to Transaction Transactions.	Processing, Transaction	and System					
List of Laborato NA	ry Tasks:								
Targeted Applic used:NA	ation & Tools that can b	e							
Assignment:									
Assignments are g	iven after completion of	each module which the	e student need to submit	within the					
stipulated deadli	ne								
Text Book									
1. Elmasri F Edition. 2	R and Navathe S B, "Fu 018.	indamentals of Databa	use System", Pearson Pu	ublication, 7tl					
2. RamaKris Education	hna & Gehrke, "Databa	se Management Syste	ms" 3rd Edition, 2018,	McGraw-Hil					
3. W. Lemah Guide to 2018.	nieu, S. vanden Broucke a Storing, Managing and A	nd B. Baesens, "Princip analyzing Big and Sma	oles of Database Manager Ill Data", Cambridge Un	ment: Practica iversity Press					
References									
1. Avi Silber ,7th Editio	rschatz, Henry F. Korth, S on, 2019.	5. Sudarshan, "Databas	e System Concepts", Mc	Graw-Hill					
2. M. Klepp Scalable,	mann, "Designing Data-In and Maintainable System	ntensive Applications: s", O'Reilly, 2017.	The Big Ideas Behind Re	liable,					
Topics relevant t	o "SKILL DEVELOPM	IENT":		4 4					

Schema Design, Schema Refinement, Transactions for Skill development through **ParticipativeLearning techniques**. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2104 Relational Database Management Systems Lab

Course Code: CSA2104	Course Title: Relati Systems Lab Type of Course: Pro	Course Title:Relational Database ManagementSystems LabL-T-P-C00Cype of Course:Program Core and Laboratory02							
Version No. Course Pre- requisites	1.0 CSA2103 – Relation	al Database Manageme	ent Systems	(Basics of D	Databas	se)			
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Descriptio n	This course is desig information technolo for creating, popula execution of the tran	his course is designed to implement various databases using MySQL DATABASE in iformation technology applications. All the exercises will focus on the fundamentals or creating, populating, sophisticated, interactive way of querying, and simultaneous xecution of the transactions of database.							
Course Objective	The objective of the c Database Managme Learning techniques	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Relational Database Managment Systems and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1 : Describe a database system using ER model and relational algebra. CO2 : Apply Relational Algebra and Database Querying concepts in designing the database.								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Database Modelling and Relational Algebra	Assignment	Compr based Q assig	ehension uizzes and nments	7	/ Sess	ions	;	
Introduction to Data Data isolation proble: Relationship (ER) Mo Relational Algebra outer joins), and div	abase: Schema, Instar m in traditional file sy odel, ER Model to Rela a with selection, proje vision operator. Examp	ace, 3-shema architecto ystem, advantages of c ational Model, Exampl ection, rename, set op- oles on Relational Alge	ure, physica latabase ov es on ER m erations, Ca bra Operati	al and logical er traditional lodel. artesian prod- ons.	l data file s uct, jo	inder ysten vins (oendo ns. E	ence, Intity	
Module 2	Fundamentals of SQL and Query OptimizationAssignmentProgramming activity8 Sessions								
Database Querying: command, Set Opera Triggers.	DDL, DML, Constr tors, Aggregate Funct	raints, Operators- BET tions, having, group b	TWEEN, IN by clauses,	N, LIKE, wh Views, Proc	ere cla edures	ause, s, Cu	orde rsors	er by and	
Query Optimization expression, choosing	evaluation plans, linea	ation of relational ex r and bushy plans, dyn	pressions, amic progra	estimating co	ost an rithms	d sta	tistio	cs of	

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Create Employee, Student, Banking and Library databases and populate them with required data. Do the following experiments of different lab sheets on those databases.

Labsheet-1 [3 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

To study and implement the different language of Structured Query Language.

Level 1: Perform operations using Data Definition Language and Data Manipulation Language commands including different variants of SELECT on Student DB.

Level 2: Identify the given requirements; valid attributes and data types and Perform DDL and DML operations on a given scenario. [Banking Databases]

Experiment No. 2:

Γo study and implement the concept of integrity constraints in SQL.

Level 1: Create tables on Banking database using PRIMARY KEY, NOT NULL, UNIQUE, FOREIGN KEY and demonstrate the working of relational, logical, pattern matching, BETWEEN, IS NULL, IN and NOT IN Special Operators on Student Database.

Level 2: Enforce different types of data and referential integrity constraints. Then try queries with special operators based on the student database. [Banking Database].

Labsheet-2 [4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 3:

Implement complex queries in SQL.

Level 1: Implement the conjugate of GROUP BY, ORDER BY and aggregate functions on Banking Database. **Level 2:** Implement MySQL DB queries on library database using appropriate clauses and aggregate functions. Also order the data either in ascending and descending order using corresponding clause. [Library databases].

Experiment No. 4:

Γο study and implement different types of Set and Join Operations

Level 1: Demonstrate different types of Set Operations (UNION, UNION ALL, INTERSECT, MINUS) and Join Operations (INNER JOINS, OUTER JOINS, CROSS JOIN, NATURAL JOIN) on two or more tables of Airline Database. **Level 2:** Use Set and Join operations to retrieve the data from two or more relations(tables) as per the given

scenario. [Airline Database]

Labsheet-3 [3 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 5:

Fo study and implement Views, and Procedures in MySQL DB.

Level 1: Implement MySQL Views, and Procedures in ORACLE DB on Employee database.

Level 2: Analyze the requirement and construct views, and Procedures on Mini Project Domain. [BankingDatabase]

Labsheet-4 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 6:

Fo study and implement Functions, and Triggers in MySQL DB.

Level 1: Implement Oracle Functions and Triggers in Oracle on Employee database.

Level 2: Analyze the requirement and construct Functions and Triggers. [Supply chain Database]

Labsheet-5 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 7:

To implement the concept of forms and reports.

Level 1: Implement the concept of forms and reports.

Level 2: Analyze the schema relationship.

Labsheet-6 [3 Practical Sessions] Experiment No. 8: Design a mini project based on the databases such as Inventory Management System, UniversityManagement System, Hospital Management System, etc. Level 1: Implement the real time database.

Level 2: Analyze the working of database in real time.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area: Relational database systems for Business, Scientific and Engineering Applications. Tools/Simulator used: MySQL Databae for student practice.

Assignment:

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the

stipulated deadline.

Text Book

- 4. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System", Pearson Publication, 7th Edition, 2018.
- 5. RamaKrishna & Gehrke, "Database Management Systems" 3rd Edition, 2018, McGraw-Hill Education.
- W. Lemahieu, S. vanden Broucke and B. Baesens, "Principles of Database Management: Practical Guide to Storing, Managing and Analyzing Big and Small Data", Cambridge University Press, 2018.

References

- 3. Avi Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGraw-Hill ,7th Edition, 2019.
- 4. M. Kleppmann, "Designing Data-Intensive Applications: The Big Ideas Behind Reliable, Scalable, and Maintainable Systems", O'Reilly, 2017.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Relational database designusing ER- Relational mapping, Implementation of given database scenario using MYSQL Database for **Skill development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2020 Artificial Intelligence

Course Code: CSA2020	Course Title: Principle Intelligence Type of Course: Theory	0	3				
Version No.	1						
Course Pre-	Mathematics: Logic, Al	gebra, Probabi	ility				
requisites							
Anu- requisites							
Course Description	This Course will introduce the basic principles in artificial intelligence. It will cover representation schemes, problem solving paradigms, search strategies, knowledge representation and Probabilistic Reasoning. Topics include: AI methodology and fundamentals, intelligent agents, search algorithms, game playing, supervised and unsupervised learning, uncertainty and probability theory, probabilistic reasoning in AI and Bayesian networks						
Course Objective	: This course is designed to improve the learners' EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS by using PROBLEM SOLVING Methodologies.						
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Explain the basic concepts of Artificial Intelligence and application of AI in several domains such as business and governance domains. [Comprehension] CO2: Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real world problems[Application] CO3: Analyze and illustrate how informed and uninformed search algorithms play vital role in problem solving. [Application] CO4: Explain learning probabilistic reasoning in AI. [Comprehension] CO5: Explain simple and complex decision making in AI. [Comprehension]					on of AI on for ithms sion]	
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Artificial IntelligenceAssignmen tData Collection/Interpretation					6Se	ssions
Topics: Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, Definitions, foundation, History and Applications; Agents: Types of Agents, Structure of Intelligent agent and its functions, Agents and Environment. Case Studies: Agricultural Domain, Business and Marketing, Automatic Car Parking System.					.gents ic Car		
Module 2	Logic based Knowledge Representation and Reasoning Case Studies / Case studies Case studies						essions

Topics: Introduction to Knowledge representation, Knowledge-based Agents, Knowledge-Based Systems; Frame Structures, Propositional Logic, First order Logic, Inference in First Order Logic (FOL), Introduction to Reasoning, types of reasoning

Module 3	Problem Solving by searching	Quiz	Case studies	9 Sessions	
Topics: Probler searching: Clas Adversarial Sea	n space and search, State sical Search, Adversarial arch Methods.	space search search, and C	techniques solving problems Constraint Satisfaction Problem	n,	
Module 4	Learning and Probabilistic reasoning in AI	Quiz	Case studies	8 Sessions	
Topics: Introdu Learning, Unsu reasoning in AI	ction to learning, Learnin pervised Learning, Reinf , Bayesian networks	ng Concepts, N Forcement Lear	Methods and Models: Supervi rning, ANN-based Learning,	sed Probabilistic	
Module 5	Decision Making	Quiz	Case studies	8 Sessions	
Topics: Making Making Comple	g Simple Decisions: Belie ex Decisions: Sequential	ofs and Desires Decision Prob	s under Uncertainty, Utility T blems, Multiagent Decision M	heory, laking	
Assignment: As Assignment-2 (Group Seminar	ssignment-1 (Report) Quiz)				
Text Book T1.Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial intelligence: A Modern Approach", 4 th edition, Upper Saddle River, Prentice Hall, 2020.					
References R1. David L. P <i>Computational</i> R2. John Paul M Wiley, 2021. R3. Daeyeol Le Oxford Univers E book link	Poole and Alan K. Mackw Agents", 2nd edition, Ca Mueller, Luca Massaron, ee, " <i>Birth of Intelligence:</i> Sity Press, 2020.	orth, "Artificia mbridge Unive "Artificial Inte From RNA to	al Intelligence: Foundations of ersity Press, 2020 elligence for dummies ", 2 nd ed Artificial Intelligence ", 1 st ed	of lition, lition,	
https://www.res ey=AS%3A273	searchgate.net/file.PostFi 8625985290242%401442	leLoader.html 248926315	?id=5440e3bdd5a3f298288b4	15fe&assetK	
E book link R2: https://www.wiley.com/en-us/Artificial+Intelligence+For+Dummies,+2nd+Edition-p- 9781119796763					
Topics relevant Knowledge-Bas in First Order L Methods and M ANN-based Lea	to development of "Skil sed Systems; Frame Strue logic (FOL). lodels: Supervised Learni arning, Probabilistic reas	l Developmen ctures, Proposi ing, Unsupervi oning in AI, B	t": Knowledge-based Agents, itional Logic, First order Logi ised Learning, Reinforcement ayesian networks	c, Inference Learning,	
Topics relevant to development of "Environment and sustainability:NA					

CSA2005 Analysis of Algorithms

Course Code:	urse Code: Course Title: Analysis of Algorithms							
CSA 2005		8		L-T-P-	3	0	0	3
	Гуре of Course: THEORY Only							
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Introduction to Pseudo coo of correctness.	de, Knowledge of Recurs	ive and Nor	n Recursiv	e algo	rithms	, Mea	ning
Anti-requisites								
Course	This Course introduces tee	This Course introduces techniques for the design and analysis of afficient algorithms and						
Description	methods of applications. I evaluate trade-offs betwee	Deals with analyzing time on different algorithms.	and space of	complexity	y of alg	gorith	ns, an	d to
Course Objective	The objective of the cours Algorithmsand attain Skil	e is to familiarize the lear l Development through P	rners with th roblem Solv	e concept ving Metho	s of A odolog	nalysi: gies.	sof	
Course Out	On successful completion	of the course the students	s shall be ab	le to:				
Comes	1. Classify the types of as	ymptotic notations.						
	 Discuss the Brute Force Technique used for solving a problem. Explain divide and conquer technique for searching and sorting problems. Discuss the Dynamic Programming Algorithm used for solving a problem. Discuss the Back tracking technique and limitations of Algorithms. 							
Course Content:		1	1					
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Simulation	/Data Ana	alysis	08 5	Sessio	ns
Important Problem recursive algorithm	n types, Asymptotic Notatic ns.	ons and its properties, Ma	thematical a	inalysis fo	or Recu	irsive	and N	on-
Module 2	Algorithm design techniques-Brute force	Assignment	Numerical Resources	from E-		09 \$	Sessio	ns
Selection Sort, seq	uential search, Uniqueness	of Array, Exhaustive sea	rch Travelli	ng Salesn	nan, K	napsac	ck Pro	blem.
Module 3	Divide-and-conquer	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation	/Data Ana	alysis	08 5	Sessio	ns
Master Theorem, N	Merge sort, Quick sort, Bin	ary search.			-			
Module 4	Dynamic programming and greedy technique	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation	/Data Ana	alysis	08 5	Sessio	ns
Introduction, Coin Knapsack, Prim's,	Introduction, Coin changing problem, Multi stage graph – Optimal Binary Search Trees, warshall's, floyds,0/1 Knapsack, Prim's, Kruskal's, Dijkstra's Algorithm.							l
Module 5	Complexity Classes	Term paper/Assignment	Simulation	/Data Ana	alysis	06 \$	Sessio	ns
Complexity Classe	es- P,NP- NP Hard and NP	Complete - Boolean Satis	sfiability Pro	oblem (SA	AT).			
Hamiltonian Path	Problem, M Coloring Probl	em. Backtracking, - Back	ktracking – 1	n-Queens	proble	em.		
Text Book Thomas H.Cormer Learning Private I	n, Charles E.Leiserson, Ror	ald L. Rivest and Cliffor	d Stein, "In	troductior	to Alz	gorithi	<i>ns",</i> F	ΉI
References								
AnanyLevitin, "In	troduction to the Design ar	nd Analysis of Algorithms	", Pearson	Education				
2. Alfred V. Aho, .	John E. Hopcroft and Jeffre	ey D. Ullman, "Data Stru	ctures and \square	Algorithm:	s", Pea	arson.		
3. Donald E. Knut	h, "The Art of Computer Pr	ogramming", Volumes 1	and 3 Pears	on.				
E-Resources								
NPTEL course –								
https://www.course	era.org/learn/analysis-of-al	gorithms						
https://puuniversity	y.informaticsglobal.com	Somming						
Topics relevant to	"SKILL DEVELOPMENT	": knapsack, prims, krus	kals algorith	m, quick	sort, b	inary s	search	for
Skill Development	t through Problem Solving	methodologies. This is at	tained throu	gh assessi	ment c	ompoi	nent	
mentioned in cours	se handout.							

			1	<u> </u>		1	1
Course Code:	Course Title: OPERATING SYSTEM ANI	DIINIX					
CSA XXXX	PROGRAMMING	D UNIX	L-T-P-	2	0	0	2
	Type of Course: Core Theory		С	2	0	0	2
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	The prerequisites for this course are Data working knowledge of C / C++, including understanding of computer organization.	Structures and Computer Or a familiarity with its basic of	rganization. lata types ar	You a d con	re exp trol str	ected to uctures,	have a and an
Anti- requisites	Nil						
Course Description	The main objective of this course is to cover basic concepts of operating systems. Operating Systems functions, Basic Concepts, Notion of a process, Concurrent processes, Problem of mutual exclusion, Deadlock, Process Scheduling, Memory management, Multiprogramming, File systems; time sharing systems and their design consideration. This course will prepare students to develop software in and for Linux/UNIX environments. Also this course helps the students in UNIX operating system and their effective use for problem solving.						
Course Objectives	Course ObjectivesThe objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Operating Systems and Unix Programming and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.						rating ential
Course Outcomes	 Describe the various OS Types, Services, structures and layers, system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states. Describe the IPC and Deadlocks with methodologies and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques and Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques. Understand the Memory Management and Allocation concepts Design Virtual Memory and File Management with CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria and the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities 						gement en inter cement validate lization
Course							
Module 1	Introduction to OS and System Structure	Assignment				Se	8 ssions
Topics: Introduction: Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services, Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. Process Scheduling: Scheduling algorithms:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling:							
Module 2	IPC and Deadlocks	Assignment				s	7 essions
Topics: Sessions Inter-process Communication: Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery. Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery Kester Kester Kester Kester						Race s states, hreads.	
Module 3	Memory Management	Case Study					8
Topics:	hiemory management					Se	essions
Topics.							

CSAXXXX Operating Systems and Unix Programming

Course Code:	Course Title:	TINC SYSTEM AND UNIV						
	PROGRAMMING	TING SYSTEM AND UNIX	L- P-	0	0	2	1	
			С	0	0			
	Type of Course: La	b						
Version No.	1.0			1				
Course Pre-	The prerequisites f	or this course are Data Structures and	Computer	Org	ganiz	zation. Y	ou are	
requisites	expected to have a w	xpected to have a working knowledge of C / C++, including a familiarity with its basic data types						
	and control structure	nd control structures, and an understanding of computer organization.						
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course	The main objective	of this course is to cover basic concept	s of operations	ating	; sys	tems. Op	erating	
Description	Systems functions, B	asic Concepts, Notion of a process, Concu	irrent proc	esse	s, Pr	oblem of	mutual	
	exclusion, Deadlocl	k, Process Scheduling, Memory mana	gement,	Mul	tipro	grammin	g, File	
	systems; time sharing	g systems and their design consideration.	This cours	e wi	ll pr	epare stud	tents to	
	environments Also	this course helps the students in UNIX of	nerating s	vete	m ar	Lillux d their e	ffective	
	use for problem solv	ing.	perating s	yste	iii ai		licetive	
			1					
Course	The objective of the	course is to familiarize the learners with the	he concep	ts of	Op	erating S	ystems	
Objectives	and Unix rrogramming and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning						arning	
	teeninquest	teriniques.						
Carrier	5 December (11			11 1 4	14 00	
Outcomes	5. Describe the various OS Types, Services, structures and layers, system calls related to OS							
outcomes	management and interpreting different stages of various process states.							
	b. Describe the IPC and Deadlocks with methodologies and explore the communication							
	strategies	replacement algorithms related to mai	in memor	rv a	n IIK nd	virtual n	nemory	
	strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory							
	7. Understand	the Memory Management and Allocation	n concepts	5				
	8. Design Virt	ual Memory and File Management with C	CPU schee	lulin	g al	gorithms	to meet	
	and validate	the scheduling criteria and the file system	s; file allo	cati	on, a	ccess tecl	nniques	
	along with	virtualization concepts and designing of	f OS with	n pro	tecti	ion and s	ecurity	
	enabled cap	abilities						
Course Content:								
	Induc de stra d							
Module 1	Introduction to OS and System	Assignment					8	
Widdle 1	OS and System Assignment Sessions						sions	
Topics:								
Introduction: Con	ncept of Operating	Systems (OS), Generations of OS,	Types	of	OS,	OS Se	ervices,	
Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Personager view process view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processors Definition Process Pulsting the								
Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process Process State transitions. Process Control Block (PCB). Context switching. Process								
Scheduling: Schedu	ling algorithms:, Mult	iprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduli	ing:	шел	. 300	itening. I	1000000	
Modulo 2	IPC and	Assignment					7	
Widule 2	Deadlocks	Assignment				S	essions	
Topics:	manuai anti a m		the C	:+:	1	Saati	Darr	
Conditions. Mutual	Conditions Mutual Exclusion Deadlocks - prevention avoidance detection and recovery Thread Definition Various							

CSAXXXX Operating Systems and Unix Programming Lab

states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery

Module 3	Memory Management	Case Study	8 Sessions
Topics:			

Memory Management: Logical and Physical address Memory allocation: maps, Contiguous Memory allocation - Fixed and variable partition- Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction.

Module 4	Virtual and Manage	Memory File ment	Case Study and Project	7 Sessions

Topics:

Virtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory - Hardware and control structures - Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU)

File Management: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directory structure, File System structure, Allocation methods, Free-space management, directory implementation, efficiency and performance

Targeted	Application	&	Tools	that	can	be us	ed:

	Linux /	Vi Editor
--	---------	-----------

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Lab Experiments

Experiment 1

Level 1: To study of Basic UNIX Commands and various UNIX editors such as vi Level 2: To study the File manipulation Commands

Experiment 2

Level 1: Programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system fork, exec, getpid, exit,wait Level 2: Programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system close, stat, opendir, readdir **Experiment 3** Level 1: PROGRAM FOR SIMULATION OF LS UNIX COMMANDS Level 2 : PROGRAM FOR SIMULATION OF GREP UNIX COMMANDS **Experiment 4** Level 1 : Write a Shell program to check the given number is even or odd Level 2 : Write a Shell program to check the given year is leap year or not Experiment 5 Level 1 : Write a Shell program to find the factorial of a number Level 2 : Write a Shell program to swap the two integers **Experiment 6** Level 1: Implementation of Priority scheduling algorithms. With total and average waiting time Level 2: Implementation of Priority scheduling algorithms. With total and average turnaround time **Experiment** 7 Level 1: Write a Shell program to display a given Message Level 2: Write a Shell Program to find the roots of the quadratic equation. **Experiment 8** Level 1 : Write a shell program to find the smallest digit of a value Level 2 : Write a shell script to perform integer arithmetic operations

Experiment 9
Level 1: Write a shell program to reverse a number.
Level 2: Write a shell program to find the sum of even and odd numbers in an array
Experiment IU L avail 1. White a Simula Shall conint to mint the sum of a notival numbers
Level 1: Write a shall program to count the number of digits of a value
Level 2. Write a shell program to could the number of digits of a value.
1. Study of Linux commands – System Information Files and Directories Process Text
Processing and Scripting, Programming.
2. Creating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system information
using C.
3. Shell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)
4. IPC (Threads, Pipes)
5. CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SJF, RR, Priority)
6. Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)
7. Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher
using semaphores)
8. Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO, LRU, Optimal)
9. Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorithms (First fit, Best fit, worst fit)
10. Disk Scheduling Algoriums
Text Books
3. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 10th Edition,
2019
A Tanenbaum Andrew S and Albert S Woodbull Operating systems: design and implementation
4. Taterbaum, Andrew S., and Abert S. Woodnun. Operating systems. design and implementation.
vol. 00. Englewood Child. I fendee fidit, 1997
Reference Books
8. The Unix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan & Rob Pike, Pearson.
9. Introduction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson
10 Unix and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press
11 Remzi H Arpaci-Dusseau Andrea C Arpaci-Dusseau Operating Systems Three Fasy
Pieces Armaci Dusseau Books Inc. 2015
12 Dhomethers Dhomenicy M. Organizing systems: a concert based commerce 2E. Tata McCrew Hill
12. Diamanere, Diamanjay M. Operating systems. a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McOraw-Hill
Education, 2006.
13. Deitel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson
Education: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.
14. Milenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.
Web References
6. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101</u>
7. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144</u>
o. <u>nups://nptet.ac.in/courses/11/100115</u> <u>bttps://www.udomy.com/courses/univ_gotting_storted/</u>
Intps://www.udemy.com/course/umx-getting-started/ 10 https://www.coursere.org/leern/univ
iv. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/unix</u>
Tonics relevant to "Skill Development": Interrupt Handling and System calls. Deadlock detection fragmentation
scheduling algorithms for Skill Development through Experiential Learning Techniques. This is attained through
assessment component mentioned in course handout
assessment component mentioned in course nandout.

Course Code: CSA2006	Course Title: Fundamenta Type of Course: Program	lls of Software En Core - Theory	gineering	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	2.0						•		
Course Pre- requisites	NIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course aims to equip development process and s such as software process n implementation, and testin planning, effort estimation execution. Through this co software systems while ma	students with a co software project m nodels, requiremen g. Additionally, s , and risk manage purse, students wil anaging project co	mprehensiv nanagement nt engineerin tudents will ment, essen l gain the sk onstraints eff	e understand principles. It ng, system a explore proj tial for effec tills necessar ectively.	ling of t cove nalys ect e tive s tive s	of the ers k is, d valu softw deve	e softw ey asp esign, ation, are pr lop rel	vare ects oject liable	
Course Objective	The objective of the course Fundamentals of Software Participative Learning tech	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Fundamentals of Software Engineering and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion Understand the software en Identify the requirements a [Comprehension] Discuss the various types of Apply project planning, sc given project. [Application	of this course the ngineering princip and appropriate de of testing methods heduling, evaluation	students sha ples, ethics a esign models and Quality ion and risk	Ill be able to: nd process n s for a given y Assurance. managemen	node appli [Con t prin	ls. [F ication mpre	Knowle on. ehensio es for a	edge] on] a	
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Software Engineering & Process Models	Assignment	Agile Dev	velopment	11	Sess	sions		
Topics: SoftwareandSoft and SoftwarePro Extreme Program	wareEngineering:NatureofSc cesses:GenericModel,Prescri	oftware,SoftwareE ptiveProcessMod	EngineeringF el,UnifiedPr	Practice,Soft ocessModel	ware ,Agil	Mytl eDev	ns,SDI velopn	.C nent:	
Module 2	Software Requirements and Design	Assignment	Functiona Functiona requirement	al and non- al ents	10	Sess	sions		
Topics: Requirements En requirements,SR diagram, Design:	gineering: Eliciting requiren S,Requirementsmodeling:De Design concepts, Architectu	nents, Functional a velopingUseCase ıral design, Comp	and non- Fu s,Developin onent based	nctional gActivitydia design, Use	gran r inte	hand. er fac	Swim ce desi	lane gn.	
Module 3	Software Testing And Ouality	Assignment	SCM pro	cess	11	Sess	sions		
Topics: Introduction to S conventionalSoft Testing.Software Metrics,Software	oftware Testing: verification ware,ValidationTesting,Whi Quality Assurance: Element econfigurationmanagement:S	and validation, T teboxTesting:Bas s of software qual CM process.	est Strategie ispathtesting ity assuranc	es for g,Blackbox e, SQA Task	ts, Go	pals	and		
Module 4	SoftwareProject Management	Case Study	Estimation Software	on of Projects	13	Sess	sions		
Topics: Project Managen projects,Project S (SPI): CMMLeve	nent Concepts, Project Plann Scheduling, RiskManagemen els.	ing, Overview of t, Maintenance an	metrics, Est ad eengineer	imation for S ing,Software	Softw Proc	vare cessI	mprov	ement	
MatLab Python	Netbeans and AWS etc.	a:							

CSA2006 Fundamentals of Software Engineering

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1: Testing sample application using Black box and White box approaches and understand the differences in selecting of test cases from the test suite.

Assignment 2: Preparation of Software Configuration Management template for a software project. • Calculation of Test metrics for Sample application.

Project 1: Designing UI of Sample application

Textbooks:

T1: Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill International edition, 2009.

T2. BobHughes, MikeCotterell, RajibMall, *"Software ProjectManagement", VIEdition*, McGraw-Hill, 2018. References:

R1 : Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering, Ninth Edition", Pearson Education, 2008.

R2 : Watts S.Humphrey, "A Discipline for Software Engineering", Pearson Education, 2007.

R3. RajibMall, "FundamentalsofSoftwareEngineering", VIEdition, PHIlearningprivatelimited, 2014.

Web references:

https://www.studocu.com/row/document/lead-city-university/software-engineering/software-engineering-lecture-note/10888094

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WxkP5KR Emk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OVZYOItkUUs

https://unimelb.libguides.com/c.php?g=931690&p=6734359

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Software engineering, Requirement engineering, Software testing, Project Management for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

	Course Title: Software Testi	ing								
Course Code: CSA2010	Type of Course: Program Core & Theory and Laboratory IntegratedL-T- P-C2023									
Version No.	1.0	1.0								
Course Pre-requisites	Software Engineering	Software Engineering								
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
Course Description	This course will examine fur analysis techniques. In partic reviewed, emphasizing the si types of software. The course test oracles, test coverage, re (e.g., program-flow and data	This course will examine fundamental software testing and related program analysis techniques. In particular, the important phases of testing will be reviewed, emphasizing the significance of each phase when testing different types of software. The course will also include concepts such as test generation, test oracles, test coverage, regression testing, mutation testing, program analysis (e.g., program-flow and data-flow analysis), and test prioritization.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is Software Testing and attain I	s to familiarize th Employability th	e learners with the o ough Experiential l	conc earr	ept ing	s of				
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of Describe the fundamentals o [Comprehension] Develop Test cases to test Aj Write Bug reports found in T	the course the stu f software testing pplications / Softw resting Applicatio	idents shall be able for Quality assuran vare's. [Comprehen ns / Software's. [A]	to: .ce. Isior pplic	n] catio	on]				
Course Content:										
Module 1	Fundamentals of Software Testing	Quiz	Data Collection	20	Se	ssio	ns			
Phases of Software Project – (SDLC) Models – Software	Quality assurance and Quality Testing and Its Types Software	Control – Softwa Testing Life Cyc	are Development L	ife C	Cyc]	le				
Module 2	Test Case Development and Execution	Case Study	Programming Task	20	Se	ssio	ns			
Test Cases – Identification o Test Case Execution and Exa	f Test case Scenarios – Test Camples for Lab Exercises.	ase Template – W	riting Test cases fo	r Pro	oble	ems	_			
Module 3	Bug Reporting and Automation Testing	Assignment	Programming Task	20	Se	ssio	ns			
Defect Life Cycle, Bug Repo Automation – Software Test List of Experiments: These e Lab Experiments are to be co	orting – Template and Example ing Metrics. Experiments can be done using onducted on the following topi	cs for Lab Exercis	es – Basics of Soft	ware	e Te	est				
Lab exercises on Black Box Triangle problem: Boundary Commission problem Bound Next-Date display problem: Lab exercises on White Box Binary Search algorithm: con Absolute Grading Procedure Prime Number algorithm: co	Testing Value Testing (BVT) and Dec ary Value Testing (BVT) and Boundary Value Testing (BVT Testing ntrol low graph, Cyclometic Co : control low graph, Cyclometic (cision Table Testi Decision Table T T) and Decision T omplexity, Basis ic Complexity, Basis	ng (DTT) esting (DTT) able Testing (DTT) Path testing usis Path testing Path testing							
Targeted Application & Too Testing the Software/Program	Is that can be used: m/Application using White and	Block Box Testi	ng.							
Project Work / Assignment /	Case Study									

CSA2010 Software Testing

After completion of each module a programming-based Assignment/Assessment will be conducted. A Scenario / Case Study will be given to the students to test the Program / Application.

Text Books

Ralf Bierig, Stephen Brown, Edgar Galvan, Joe Timoney, "Essentials of Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2021.

https://assets.cambridge.org/97811088/33349/frontmatter/9781108833349_frontmatter.pdf

Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing – Principles and Practices", Pearson Education, 2016.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=6549

Paul. C. Jorgensen "Software Testing- A Craftsman's Approach", 4th Edition. CRC PRESS, 2019. https://malenezi.github.io/malenezi/SE401/Books/Software-Testing-A-Craftsman-s-Approach-Fourth-Edition-Paul-C-Jorgensen.pdf

References

Cem Kaner, Jack Falk, Hung Q. Nguyen, "*Testing Computer Software*", Second edition, Wiley 2015. <u>https://www.pdfdrive.com/testing-computer-software-d8618500.html</u>

Aditya P. Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing _ Fundamental Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education, 2015

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=6096&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Foundations%20of%20Software%20Testing

Kshirasagar Naik, Priyadarshi Tripathy "Software Testing and Quality Assurance Theory and Practice", Wiley and sons, 2016.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=13587&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Software%20Testing%20and%20Quality%20Assurance

Topics relevant to development of "Employability": Writing Test cases for Problems, Bug Reporting, Basics of Software Test Automation – Software Testing Metrics for Employability through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code: CSA2008	Course Title: Essent Type of Course: Pro	tials of Cloud Computing ogram Core		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	2.0	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Computer Networks	3							
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course	This course aims to	introduce the core concept	ts of cloud co	omputing t	to ga	in tl	he		
Description	foundational knowled perspective as also funderstand the define the business case for cloud. This course covers of models (Public, Priv Networking, Storage	edge required for understan for becoming a cloud pract nition and essential charact r cloud computing, and em on various cloud service m vate, Hybrid), the key comp e - File, Block, Object) and	nding cloud of itioner. From eristics of cl- nerging techr odels (IaaS, ponents of a d security iss	computing n the cours oud compu- nology use PaaS, Saa cloud infr- ues in the	froi se struting case S), d astru clou	m a uder g, its es er leplo ictur id.	busine nt will s histor nabled oymen re (VN	ess ry, by t Is,	
Course Objective	The objective of the of Cloud Computing Learningtechniques	course is to familiarize th g and attain Skill Developi	e learners wi nent through	th the con Participat	cept tive	s of	Essen	tials	
Course Out Comes	On successful comp Understand the sign Identify appropriate [Comprehension] Demonstrate the dif Analyze cloud secur	eletion of this course the str ificance of Cloud computi Virtualization techniques ferent services provided by rity issues in cloud comput	udents shall ng technolog to virtualize y cloud [App ting. [Compr	be able to: gies.[Knov infrastruct lication] ehension]	vled	ge] s.			
Course Content:		Ť Ť							
Module 1	Introduction to Cloud (Comprehension)	Quiz			1	0 He	ours		
Topics: Cloud computing b database services – Cloud Computing	asics: - Cloud comput Deployment models	ting components- Infrastru of Cloud- Services offered	cture-service by Cloud- B	es- storage Benefits an	app d Li	licat mita	tions ations	of	
Module 2	Virtualization fundamentals(Co mprehension)	Assignment			1	0 H	ours		
Topics: Virtualization – Ena Desktop Virtualizat Products available f	abling technology for ion – Memory Virtua for Virtualization.	cloud computing- Types of lization – Application and	of Virtualizat Storage Virt	ion- Serve ualization	er Vi - To	rtua ols a	lizatio and	on-	
Module 3	Cloud Services(SAAS, PAAS,IAAS)(Co mprehension)	Seminar			1	0 H	ours		
Topics: Getting started with SaaS Solutions.Und Security as a Servic within IaaS solution based database solut	n SaaS - Understandin lerstanding Service O ce, Understanding Iaa ns- Utilizing cloud based bl	g the multitenant nature of riented Architecture PaaS- S- Improving performance sed NAS devices – Unders ock storage	f SaaS solution Benefits and through Load standing Clou	ons- Unde d Limitatio d balancir ud based d	rstar ons o ng- S ata s	ndin of Pa Serv stora	g Ope aaS, er Typ age- C	n Des loud	
Module 4	Cloud Computing Software Security Fundamentals(Co mprehension)	Test			1	0 He	ours		

CSA2008 Essentials of Cloud Computing

Topics:

Cloud Information Security Objectives, Cloud Security Services, Authentication, Authorization, Auditing, Accountability, Secure Cloud Software Requirements, Secure Development Practices, Approaches to Cloud Software Requirements Engineering.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Problem Solving: Design and implement dynamic resource allocation for virtual machine using cloud computing environment.

Text Book

R. Buyya, C. Vecchiola, S T. Selvi, Mastering Cloud Computing, McGraw Hill (India) Pvt Ltd., 2013. Ronald L.Krutz, Russell vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley Publishing Inc., 2010.

References

Douglas E. Comer, "The Cloud Computing Book: The Future of Computing Explained", Chapman and Hall/CRC; 1st edition, July 2021.

Kris Jamsa, Cloud Computing: SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, "Virtualization, Business Models, Mobile, Security and more, Jones & Bartlett Learning Company, 2013

Gautam Shroff, Enterprise Cloud Computing - Technology, Architecture, Applications, Cambridge University Press, 2010

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Virtualization, SaaS, Cloud Information Security for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA3006	Blockchain	Technology
---------	------------	------------

Course Code: CSA3006	Course Title: Bloc Type of Course: D	kchain Technology iscipline Elective	L-T-P-C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description Course Objectives	The purpose of the c with specific focus system, trade/supply and Insurance syste will learn how these The objective of the con Blockchain Technolog Problem solving meth	course is to provide an a s on industrial applic y chain management, a m. With the knowledge e systems are built, ho urse is to familiarize the y and Applications and odologies.	introduction to B cations like Bloc griculture industr ge of blockchain w to interact with learners with the o a attain Skill Deve	lockcha ckchain ry, Heal technol n them. concepts lopmen	in te in thca ogy of t thro	echn Fina are so , Stu	ology ancial ectors idents			
Course Out	On successful comp	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:								
Comes										
	1. Understand th	1. Understand the concepts of Blockchain technology (Knowledge).								
	2. Explain the m	2. Explain the methods for verification and validation of Bitcoin transactions (Comprehension)								
	2 Explore the up	3. Explore the use the Ethereum programming (Application)								
	4 Illustrate the role of blockchain in various domain (Comprehension)									
Course	1. Inditide the I		unous domain (C	ompro	iens	1011)	•			
Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to Blockchain	Quiz	Knowledge base on Cryptographic Functions	d quiz c Hash		N Clas	o. of sses:8			
Topics: Incenti	ves and proof of work.	Simple Local Storage,	Hot and Cold St	orage, C	Dnlir	ne W	/allets			
and Exchange	s, Payment Services,	Transaction Fees, C	Cryptographic Ha	ash Fui	nctio	ons,	Hash			
Pointers and D	ata Structures, Digital	Signatures.								
	Ditacin	Aggignmont	Ditasin minin	- noola		N				
Module 2	DICOIII	Assignment	Ditcom mining	g pools		rı Clas	ses:10			
Bitcoin Mecha	nics: Bitcoin transactio	ons, Bitcoin Scripts. A	pplications of Bi	tcoin sc	ripts	5. Bi	tcoin			
blocks, The Bi	tcoin network, Limitati	ions and improvement	s.			, 21				
Bitcoin mining	: The task of Bitcoin n	niners, Mining Hardwa	are, Energy const	umptior	n, M	inin	g			
pools, Mining	incentives and strategie	es.		1			C			
Module 3	Ethereum	Create a smart contract using solidity language	Components of Ethereum Ecosy	stem	(N Class	o. of ses:10			
The Ethereum	Network – Component	ts of Ethereum Ecosys	tem – Ethereum	Program	nmi	ng				
Languages: Ru	intime Byte Code, Bloc	cks and Blockchain, Fo	ee Schedule – Su	pportin	g Pr	otoc	ols –			
Solidity Langu	age.									
Module 4	Blockchains in Business	Case Study	Conduct a case s how BaaS is ado industries.	tudy on pted in		N Clas	o. of ses:10			

Topics: Blockchain in Supply Chain - Blockchain in Manufacturing - Blockchain in Automobiles - Blockchain in Healthcare- Blockchain in Financial Industry

List of Laboratory Tasks: NA

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- Etherum Remix online & Ganache
- Solidity programming language for **Skill Development** through **Participative Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.
- 1. Calculate the 'number of ethers' for the transaction of gas limit for the scenario in which the sender sets the gas limit to 50,000 and a gas price to 20 gwei.
- 2. Represent the Ethereum Merkley Tree for the given list of Transactions.
- 3. Create Survey report of various types of Blockchain and its real time use cases.

Textbook(s):

1. Bellaj Badr, Richard Horrocks, Xun (Brian) Wu, "Blockchain By Example: A developer's guide to creating decentralized applications using Bitcoin, Ethereum, and Hyperledger", Packt Publishing Limited, 2018.

References:

1. Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained", 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing Ltd, March 2018.

Weblinks:

- Udemy: https://www.udemy.com/course/build-your-blockchain-az/
- NPTEL online course : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104220/#</u>

https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/Blockchain_By_Example/ci59DwAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Bitcoin transactions, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin scripts for **Skill Development through Problem solving methodologies. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.**

Course Code: CSA3002	Course Title:							
	MACHINE LEARNING	ALGORITHMS		L-T-P-0	C 3	0	0	3
	Type of Course: Integrat	ed						
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Programming in Python	(CSA1004)						
Anti-	Nil							
requisites								
Course Description	A machine learning al learn patterns and rela classifications, or deci learning systems and amounts of data. The require careful consid selection, hyperparan results.	gorithm is a mathematica tionships from data, and u sions. These algorithms for enable computers to auto development and impler leration of factors such a neter tuning, and evaluation	al or compute use that know orm the core omatically le nentation of s data qualit	ledge to buildin earn fro machin y, featu es to en	proce o mal ng blo om an ne lea ne er nsure	cduro ce procks ad ar arnin gino relia	e tha redic of r nalyz ng al eerin able	it is designed to etions, nachine ze large lgorithms ng, model and accurate
Course Objectives	The objective of the co Algorithms and attain Sk	Durse is to familiarize the sill Development through Ex	learners with speriential Lea	the con arning t	ncept echni	s of ques	Mac s.	hine Learning
ourse Outcomes	Knowledge of training Apply optimization Apply a machine learn Designa models throug	and testing the datasets u andparameter tuning t ing model to solve various gh machine learning algor	using machin echniques f s problems us ithm.	e Learn for mac	ing to chine chine	echn Lea lean	iique arnir rninş	es. ng algorithms. g algorithms.
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Machine Learning Algorithms	Assignment		8 Se	ession	8		
Topics: Introduction: His Machine learnin Principal Compo	tory and Concept of ma g methods example: S nent Analysis (PCA), F	achine learning, chronolo upervised Learning-Line Ensemble Methods- Bagg	gical overvie ear Regressi ing using Ra	w of ma on, Uns ndom F	achin super ⁷ ores	e lea viseo	arnin d Le	ng algorithms, arning-
Module 2	Introduction to machine learning techniques	Assignment		7 Se	ession	s		

CSAXXXX MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHMS

Topics:			
Machine learn	ning techniques exampl	le: Feature Selection/Extrac	tion Techniques-Principal Component Analysis
(PCA), Regul	arization Techniques-1	L1 Regularization (Lasso), S	Sampling Techniques-Oversampling(Synthetic
Minority Ove	r-sampling Technique	(SMOTE)), Hyperparameter	r Optimization Techniques- Bayesian
Optimization,	, Text Processing Tech	niques - Tokenization, Data	Augmentation Techniques- Image Augmentation.
_	-	-	
Module 3	Knowledge	Case Study	8
	management		Sessions
Topics:			
Building mac	hine learning models -	Recognizing handwritten di	gits in image classification tasks. Identifying
frequently co-	-occurring items in mat	ket basket analysis and Im	age classification object detection and
recognition ta	isks	net sushet unarysis, una m	uge enussineurion, object actection, una
Module 4	Capestone project	Case Study and	7
		Project	Sessions
Topics [.]		I	<u>l</u>
Imaga Classif	instion: Apply a model	that can accurately classify	imagas into different estagories, such as
idantifying d	ication. Apply a model	that can accurately classify	tan digita on detecting abjects in images
	tion Southand Analysis	vers, recognizing handwind	ten digits, or detecting objects in images,
Recommenda	ation System: Apply a r	ecommendation system that	suggests relevant items to users based on their
preferences,	such as building a mov	he recommendation	na nonconclized nerve orticles
system, sugge	esting products to omin	e snoppers, or recommendi	ng personalized news articles.
Targeted Appli	cation & Tools that can b	e used:	
Linux / Mi Edi	ton		
Linux / Vi Edi	tor		
Project work/A	ssignment:		
Text Books			
Manaranian Pi	radhan. U Dinesh Kuma	ar. "Machine Learning Using	Python" Wiley, First
Edition 2019.	,		
"Pattern Recog	nition and Machine Learn	ning" by Christopher Bishop: 7	This book provides a comprehensive introduction to
machine learni	ng, covering both classic	al and modern techniques. It co	overs topics such as Bayesian methods, support vector
machines, neur	al networks, and deep lea	arning.	
,	ar neen orno, and acep ree	B.	
Wah Pafaranaa			
https://pptel.ac	in/courses/		
https://nptci.ac.	lomy com/course/		
https://www.ud	ursera org/learn/		
nups.//www.co			
Topics relevant	t to "SKILL DEVELOPM	IENT":	
Exploratory I	Data Analysis and Regr	ession Analysis for Skill de	velopment through Experiential Learning
techniques. T	his is attained through t	the assessment component r	nentioned in the course handout.
	is attained in ough (

Course Code:	Course Title:					0		
CSAAAAA	MACHINE LEARNING	ALGORITHMS		L-T-P-C	0	0	2	1
	Type of Course: Lab Cou	urse						
Version No.	1.0			I	1			
Course Pre- requisites								
Anti-	Nil							
requisites	A machina laarning al	gorithm is a mathematics	l or compute	ntional m		dure	tho	t is designed to
	learn patterns and relat classifications, or deci learning systems and amounts of data. The require careful consid selection, hyperparam results.	tionships from data, and u sions. These algorithms for enable computers to auto development and impler leration of factors such a neter tuning, and evaluation	use that know form the core omatically le mentation of s data qualit on technique	vledge to building earn fron machine y, featur es to ens	mak blo n an e lea e en ure	te pr cks d an arnir gine relia	edic of n alyz ng al eerir ble	ations, nachine de large gorithms ng, model and accurate
Course Objectives	The objective of the co Algorithms Lab and atta	ourse is to familiarize the in Skill Development throug	learners with h Experientia	the cond Learnin	cepts g teo	s of chnio	Mac ques	hine Learning
ourse Outcomes	Knowledge of training Apply optimization Apply a machine learn Design a model throug	g and testing the datasets u and parameter tuning ing model to solve various gh machine learning algori	using machin techniques s problems us thm.	e Learnin for mac sing mach	ng te hine nine	echn e Le lear	ique arni ning	es. ng algorithms. g algorithms.
Course								
Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Machine Learning Algorithms	Assignment		8 Ses	sions	5		
Topics: Introduction: His Machine learnin Principal Compo	tory and Concept of ma g methods example: S nent Analysis (PCA), E Introduction to machine	achine learning, chronolog upervised Learning-Line Ensemble Methods- Bagg	gical overvie ear Regressi ing using Ra	w of mac on, Unsu ndom Fc 7	chine perv pres.	e lea visec	rnin l Lea	g algorithms, arning-
Module 2	learning techniques	Assignment		Ses	sions	8		
Topics: Machine learning (PCA), Regulariz Minority Over-sa Optimization, Te	techniques example: F ation Techniques- L1 I mpling Technique (SM xt Processing Techniqu	Feature Selection/Extracti Regularization (Lasso), Sa IOTE)), Hyperparameter les - Tokenization, Data A	on Technique ampling Tech Optimization Augmentation	es-Princi nniques-(n Technic n Technic	pal Over jues jues	Com sam - Ba - Im	ipon plin yesi age	ent Analysis g(Synthetic an Augmentation.
Module 3	Knowledge management	Case Study		8 Ses	sions	5		
•		•		· · · · ·				

CSAXXXX MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHMS LAB

Topics:			
Building machine	e learning models - R	ecognizing handwritten dig	gits in image classification tasks, Identifying
frequently co-occ	curring items in mark	et basket analysis, and Ima	age classification, object detection, and
recognition tasks		•	
Module /	Canestone project	Case Study and	7
Module 4	Capesione project	Droiget	/ Sessions
		Project	Sessions
Topics:			
Image Classificat	tion: Apply a model th	at can accurately classify ir	mages into different categories, such as
identifying diffe	rent species of flowe	ers, recognizing handwritt	en digits, or detecting objects in images,
Recommendatior	1 System: Apply a rec	ommendation system that s	suggests relevant items to users based on their
preferences, such	h as building a movi	e recommendation	
system, suggestir	ng products to online	shoppers, or recommendin	g personalized news articles.
Targeted Applicati	on & Tools that can be	used:	
Linux / Vi Editor			
Project work/Assig	inment:		
Assignment:			
Lab Experiments: 1	Use UCI repository and	Kaggle dataset for each expe	riments. Exp1:
(Two Session)			
Level1: Introduct	tion to Python Stack	for Data Science. Core Pyth	hon Libraries for data analysis. Anaconda
platform and its	installation. Executiv	ng programs on Jupiter ID	DE.
Level2: Write a	Python program that	utilizes expressions, types	s statements, and variables to work with a
simple dataset.	- J F 8		,,
Experiment 2(Two	Session)		
Linear Regressio	n: Implement linear r	regression to predict a conti	innous target variable based on input features.
Experiment 3 (Two	o Session)	ogression is rest	indeas anger rander timet the random second
Level1: Logistic	Regression: Build a l	ogistic regression model fo	or binary classification problems. Level2:
Logistic Regress	ion: Build a logistic	regression model for Multi	i classification problems.
Experiment 4 (Two	o Session)		L
Principal Compo	nent Analysis (PCA)	: Implement PCA to reduce	e the dimensionality of data by projecting it onto
a lower-dimensi	onal space.	<u>-</u>	
Experiment 5 (Two	o Session)		
Neural Networks	: Implement a basic 1	neural network model using	Iibraries like TensorFlow or Keras for tasks like
image classificati	ion.		,
Experiment 6 (Two	o Session)		
Level1: Impleme	ent a basic ANN mod	lel using TensorFlow or Ke	eras for image classification tasks.Train the
model on a labele	ed image dataset (e.g.	, MNIST or CIFAR-10) and	d evaluate its performance.
Level2: Use a dat	taset containing user-	item ratings and build a mo	odel to recommend items based on user
preferences			
Text Books			
Manaranjan Pradh	an, U Dinesh Kumar	, "Machine Learning Using	Python" Wiley, First
Edition 2019.			
"Pattern Recognition	on and Machine Learni	ng" by Christopher Bishop: T	his book provides a comprehensive introduction to
machine learning,	covering both classical	and modern techniques. It cov	vers topics such as Bayesian methods, support vector
machines, neural n	etworks, and deep learn	ning.	
Web References			
https://nptel.ac.in/c/	ourses/		
https://www.udemy	y.com/course/		
https://www.course	era.org/learn/		
Topics relevant to ("SVILL DEVELODME	· · · · · ·	
Exploratory Data	Analysis and Regree	sion Analysis for Skill day	alonment through Experiential Learning
tochniquos This	is attained through th	a assassment component m	coopinent inforgin Experiential Ceaning
icenniques. This	is anamed unough in	e assessment component m	lentioned in the course nandout.

Course Code:	Course Title: Information Re	etrieval		L-T-P-	3	0	0	3
CS A 2017	Tyme of Courses Theory			C				
Version No	1 0							<u> </u>
Course Dre	ML							
requisites								
Anti-requisites								
Course Description	The course is an intermediary of design and implementation to enhance their understanding interest to understand the conc data scientist are key to enable Topics include: Data Model fo loading, data cube computation	course and aims t of data warehous g of various classi cepts of data ware e students to comp or Data Warehous n, materialized vi	o provide studer ing and data mir fication, cluster housing, data mi olete the course s es, data extractione ew selection, OI	nts with an ning. The c ing and ou ining and a successful on, cleansi _AP query	tlier a des ly.	lepth e will analy ire to ransf cessi	underst Il help si ysis met b be a su formatio ng. Data	anding tudents hods. An .ccessful on and a mining-
Course Objective	Fundamentals. Mining Techni	ques and Applica	tion: Classificati	on, Cluste	ering	, Out	lier ana	iysis.
Course Objective	LEARNING techniques	SKILL DE VELO	PMEN I OI STUD	ent by usi	ng <mark>P</mark> .	AK I	ICIPAI	
	On successful completion of the	he course the stud	ents shall be abl	e to:				
	Define basic concepts of information Retrieval-(Remember)							
Course Out Comes	Calculate the effectiveness and	d efficiency of dif	ferent information	on retrieva	al me	thod	s [Apply	¥]
	Demonstrate the concept of w	eb retrieval and cr	rawling. [Apply	y]				
	Classify different recommended	er system and its a	aspect. [Unde	erstand]				
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Information Retrieval	Assignment	Data Collectio	n/Interpre	tatio	n	[10]	Hours]
Topics:								
Information Retriev Documents and Up Inverted Indices, Re	val: Web Search, Other IR Appli date, Performance Evaluation, C etrieval and Ranking, Evaluation	ications, Informat Dpen Source IR Sy n.	ion Retrieval Sy ystems: Lucene,	stems: The Indri, Wu	e Sof	ftwar s, Ba	e Archit sic Tecł	ecture, iniques:
Module 2	Indexing	Assignment	Case studies /	Case let			12	Sessions
Topics:							•	
Module: 2:								
Static Inverted Indi and Postings Lists, Retrieval, Lightwei Compression, Com Incremental Index	ces: Index Components and Inde Index Construction, Other Type ght Structure, Index Compression pressing Postings Lists, Compre Updates, Document Deletions, D	ex Life Cycle, The s of Indices, Quer on: General-Purpo essing the Dictiona Document Modific	e Dictionary, Po y Processing: Q ose Data Compre ary, Dynamic In cations.	stings List uery Proce ession, Syr verted Ind	ts, In essin nbol ices:	terlea g for wise Bate	aving Di Ranked Data ch Upda	ictionary l tes,

CSA3017 Deep Learning

Module 3	Retrieval and Ranking	Assignment	Case studies / Case let	14 Sessions
Topics:	6	1		
Probabilistic Re Formula, Docu Queries from D Divergence, Di Probabilistic C	etrieval: Modeling Relevance ment Length - BM25, Field V Documents, Language Models vergence from Randomness, lassifiers, Linear Classifiers,	e, The Binary Independe Weights – BM25F, Lang s and Smoothing, Ranki Passage Retrieval and I Similarity-Based Classi	ence Model, The Robertson/Spare guage Modeling and Related Met ng with Language Models, Kullb Ranking, Categorization and Filte fiers	ck Jones Weighting hods: Generating back-Leibler ering: Classification,
Module 4	Evaluation	Assignment	Case studies / Case let	10 Sessions
Measuring Effe Evaluation, Mi Criteria, Queui	ectiveness: Traditional Effect nimizing Adjudication Effort ng Theory, Query Scheduling	iveness Measures, The ' t, Nontraditional Effecti g, Caching	Text Retrieval Conference, Using veness Measures, Measuring Effi	g Statistics in iciency: Efficiency
Project work/A	ssignment:			
Assignment:				
Text Book				
T1. Stefan Butt <i>Retrieval: The</i> T2. Ricci. F. Ro	tcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, C Concepts and Technology be okach, L. Shapira, B. Kantor,	Gordon V. Cormack, "In hind Search", 3 rd Editio , "Recommender System	nformation Retrieval - Im odern In on, ACM Press Books, 2018. As Handbook", 4 th Edition, 2018.	nformation
References				
R1. Stefan Bue Evaluating Sea	ttcher, Charles L. A. Clarke a crch Engines", The MIT Press	and Gordon V. Cormacl s, 2017.	x, "Information Retrieval: Implen	nenting and
R2. Jian-Yun N Topics relevant	Vie Morgan, Claypool, " <i>Cross</i> t to development of "Skill De	s-Language Information evelopment":	n Retrieval", Publisher series 201	1.
	Reduction, Recommendatio	n System		
Dimensionality				

CSAXXXX COMPUTER VISION

Course	Course Title: Com	puter Vision						
Code: CSAXXXX	Type of Course: Pro	ogram Core and Theory		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	2.0							
Course Pre- requisites	Linear algebra, v	vector calculus, and p	robabi	ility, Data	ı stru	ictu	res	
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Descriptio n	This course provides an introduction to computer vision, including fundamentals of image formation, camera imaging geometry, feature detection and matching, stereo, motion estimation and tracking, image classification, scene understanding, and deep learning with neural networks. We will develop basic methods for applications that include finding known models in images, depth recovery from stereo, camera calibration, image stabilization, automated alignment, tracking, boundary detection, and recognition. We will develop the intuitions and mathematics of the methods in class, and then learn about the difference between theory and practice in homework.						ing ure age ural ude era ary and nce	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is SKILL DEVELOPMENT of student by using PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING TECHNIQUES.							
Course	On successful cor	npletion of the course t	the stu	dents shal	l be a	ble	to:	
Out Comes	CO1: Apply math and high- level in	CO1: Apply mathematical modeling methods for low-, intermediate- and high- level image processing tasks.						
	 CO2: Perform software experiments on computer vision problems and compare their performance with the state of the art. CO3: Describe the geometric relationships between 2D images and the 3D world. CO:4. Analyze the various image adjustment techniques and experiment the changes in the images. CO5: Apply the High-level Vision concepts to appropriate machine vision techniques to the various real time systems. 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Digital Image Processing	Programming Assignment	Data Co	ollection and	l Anal	lysis	1 See	0 ssio 1s

Image Formation, Image Filtering, Edge Detection, Principal Component Analysis, Corner Detection SIFT, Applications: Large Scale Image Search. Correspondence and Pose consistency, finding templates using classifiers, Recognition by relations between templates, Applications - Pattern classification, Face Recognition.							
Module 2	Geometric Techniques in Computer Vision	Programmi ng Assignment	Data Collection and Analysis	8 Sessio ns			
Image Transformation from Motion, Object	ons, Camera Projectior t Tracking.	ns, Camera Calibration, De	epth from Stereo, Two View Str	ucture			
Module 3	Machine Learning for Computer Vision	Programming Assignment	Data Collection and Analysis				
Introduction to Machine Learning, Image Classification, Object Detection, Semantic Segmentation.							
Module 4	Early Mid Machine Vision	Programming Assignment	Data Collection and Analysis	10 Sessio ns			
Linear filters, Edge Affine structure fro	e detection, Filters and om motion.	Features, Texture, The ge	cometry of multiple views - Ster	reopsis,			
Module 5	Advanced Mid- Level Vision	Programming Assignment	Data Collection and Analysis	9 Sessio ns			
Correspondence and between templates,	Pose consistency, find Applications - Pattern of	ling templates using classi classification, Face Recog	fiers, Recognition by relations nition.				
Text BooK							
T1 Richard Szelisk 2011.	i, Computer Vision: Al	gorithms and Application	s, Springer-Verlag London Lim	ited			
T2 Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, 2ndEdition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.							
References References R1. R. Bishop; Patte R2. R.C. Gonzalez a R3. K. Fukunaga Morgan Kaufmann,	ern Recognition and Ma and R.E. Woods, Digita a; Introduction to Statis 1990.	achine Learning, Springer, al Image Processing, Addis stical Pattern Recognition,	2006 son- Wesley, 1992. Second Edition, Academic Pre	ss,			

Discipline Specific Elective

CSA2110 NET Programming Using C#

Course Code: CSA2110	Course Title: .NET Programmin Type of Course: Program Core - integrated	g Using C# Laboratory	L- T -P- C	0	0	6	3
Version No. Course Pre-requisites	1.1 Familiarity with any programming language such as C, C++, Java, or Python including Basic knowledge of OOP concepts, including classes, objects, inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course provides an in-depth exploration of .NET programming using C#, enabling students to design and develop modern applications efficiently. The students will gain a solid foundation in the .NET framework and C# programming language, focusing on object-oriented principles, graphica user interface development, web and desktop application creation, and integration with databases The course also emphasizes best practices and design patterns, ensuring the development of robust scalable, and secure applications.						ents to in the ophical obases. robust,
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to fa architectures, C# Programming EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techn	amiliarize the lea language and iques	arners with the c attain <mark>SKILL</mark>	oncepts c <mark>DEVELC</mark>	of .Net DPMEN	Fram <mark>T</mark> tł	ework nrough
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Use OOPS concepts in C# for solutions to real-world problems [Apply] 2. Design and implement robust console-based and desktop applications using C# and the .NET framework. [Apply] 3. Create interactive GUI-based applications in C# to enhance user experience. [Apply] 4. Develop database-driven applications using ADO.NET for efficient data management [Apply] 						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to .NET Framework	Assignment	Programming Ta	lsk	18 S	essio	ns

Topics:

Understanding .NET Framework: An overview of the .NET, Key benefits of .NET Platform, Introduction to .NET framework and .NET, Architecture-.Net Framework Class Libraries-CLR- Name Space, Assemblies, MSIL, Understanding Common Type Systems (CTS), Common Language Specifications, Introduction to Visual Studio.Net, Languages supported by .NET, Different Applications of .NET.

Module 2	C# Language Basics	Assignment	Programming Task	22 Sessions
----------	--------------------	------------	------------------	----------------

Topics:

The C# Language: Working with system Data Types and C# Keywords, Literals, and Variables, Operators, Type Conversion and Casting, Program Control Statements, Looping Statements, Understanding Arrays and Strings, Methods and Classes. Collections. Collections. Introduction to Windows Forms- The System Windows.Forms Namespace, Windows Forms Development, Windows Forms and Web Services

Module 3	Object oriented with C#:	Assignment	Programming Tasks	23 Sessions
TT1 1'4 C 1 '		0 D C 11		C + +

The architecture of a class in C#, Instance, Class & Reference variables, Access Modifier, Abstract Classes, Constructors, Destructors, Inheritance in C#, Method Overloading, Method Overriding, Operator Overloading, Method Hiding, Access modifies: private, pubic, protected, internal, protected internal, new, Abstract classes, Sealed classes, Creating Interfaces, Implementing Interface inheritance.

Module 4 Database Programming Using ADO.NET	Assignment	Programming Tasks	27 Sessions
---------------------------------------------------	------------	-------------------	----------------

Topics:

Application Database Programming Using ADO.NET -Introduction, and Evolution of ADO.NET, Understanding the Role of Managed Provider and ADO.NET Objects, Connecting to Database and Connection Pooling, Performing Insert, Update and Delete Operations, Fetching Data from the database - Executing Select Statements,

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1: Install Visual Studio, a robust IDE for developing .NET applications on Windows.

Level 2: Identify the Components of Integrated Development Environments.

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1: Identify the types of Projects supported by the .NET Framework

Level 2: Identify the controls that are available for Windows Form Applications. List any 10 Common Controls and their basic Properties

Experiment No. 3:

Level 1: Create a console application in C# that performs basic arithmetic operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division).

Level 2: Create a console application in C# for Simple Interest and Compound Interest

Experiment No 4:

Level 1: University wants to store the student details. Get the student details such as Roll number, fname, lname, Semester, Specialization and display all details. Design a windows application form to accept user input.

Level 2: Design a Windows application to calculate the Simple Interest (SI) by providing Principal (p), Rate(r) and Time (t). Hint: S.I= $(p \times r \times t)/100$

Experiment No. 5:

Level 1 Write a C# program that calculates the sum of the digits of a given positive integer using the while loop. The program should:

- Take a positive integer as input from the user.
- Use a while loop to extract and add each digit of the number.
- Display the final sum of the digits. Level 2: Write a C# program that takes the marks of a student as input and calculates their grade based on the following criteria:
- Marks >= 90: Grade A

- Marks ≥ 80 and ≤ 90 : Grade B
- Marks ≥ 70 and < 80: Grade C
- Marks ≥ 60 and < 70: Grade D
- Marks ≥ 50 and < 60: Grade E
- Marks < 50: Fail

Experiment No. 6:

Level 1: Create a C# Program to implement Vowels Program using Select Case. **Level 2:** Create a C# program to Print Fibonacci Series for the given input

Experiment No 7:

Level 1: Define a class 'student' with data members stno, stname and age. Also include following: Default Constructor and parameterized constructor. Display method to show all details.

Level 2: Design a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data Members: - Name of the depositor, Account Number, Type of Account, Balance amount in the account and methods : To assign initial values, To deposit an amount, To withdraw an amount after checking balance, To display name and the balance. Write a c# program to demonstrate the working of the various class members

Experiment No. 8:

Level 1: Design a class to represent a bank account. Include the following members: Data Members: - Name of the depositor, Account Number, Type of Account, Balance amount in the account and methods : To assign initial values, To deposit an amount, To withdraw an amount after checking balance, To display name and the balance. Write a c# program to demonstrate the working of the various class members.

Level 2: Write a C# Program to find out the area of the triangle, square, and rectangle using method overloading.

Experiment No. 9:

Level 1: Write a C# program where the Student class inherits from the Person class. The Person class contains Name and Age properties, and the Student class adds the Course property. Display the information of a student by calling both the Person and Student methods.

Level 2: Write a C# program where the Teacher class inherits from the Person class. Override the DisplayInfo method in the Teacher class to show both the teacher's personal information and their subject. Experiment No. 10:

Level 1: Create a Class called Rectangle and store length, width using constructor. Calculate the area using that. Create tabletop using rectangle class and calculate the cost of painting that table top. (Use single inheritance)

Level 2: Admin executive of the university is entering the university name for the students. If he enters the name wrongly, exception should be raised.

Experiment No. 11:

Level 1: Demonstrates how to overload the == operator to compare two string-like objects for equality.

Level 2: Demonstrates how to overload the + operator to add two complex numbers

Experiment No. 12:

Level 1: Develop a C# program to establish a connection to an SQL Server database. The program should include steps for specifying the connection string, opening the connection, handling any potential errors, and then properly closing the connection

Level 2: Write a detailed C# program that establishes a connection to a SQL Server database and inserts a new record into a specified database table

Experiment No. 13:

Level 1: Design a Table Student with the following fields:

• StudId Int Primary Key

- Studname nchar(10)
- Course_Name nchar(10)
- Semester int

Demonstrate a C# code to display students' details.

Level 2: Write a C# code to show the concept Stack

Experiment No. 14:

Level 1: Design and implement a Student Information System (SIS) that interacts with a SQL Server database for the following functionalities:

- 1. Add a New Student
- 2. View All Students
- 3. Delete a student

Level 2 Design and implement a Employee Information System (SIS) that interacts with a SQL Server database for the following functionalities:

- 1. Add a New Student
- 2. View All Students
- 3. Pay Slip

Experiment No. 15:

Level 1: Design a program to create a text file, write user input to it, and then read and display the content.

Level 2 Create a program to append new content to an existing file without overwriting its current content.

Text Book

- Andrew Troelsen Philip Japikse, "Pro C# 10 with .NET 6 Foundational Principles and Practices in Programming", 11th Edition, Apress Publishers, USA, 2022. [ISBN- 978-1-4842-7868-0].
- Herbert Schildt, "C# 4.0: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 4th Edition, 2017 [ISBN: 978-0-07-174117-0].
- Joseph Albahar, "C# 12 in a Nutshell the Definitive Reference", 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2024, [ISBN: 978-1-098-14744-0].

References

- Thuan L. Thai ".Net Framework Essentials: Introducing the .net Framework", O'reilly Media Inc 2004, [ISBN: 978-0-59-600505-4]
- Mark J. Price, "C# 12 and .NET 8 Modern Cross-Platform Development Fundamentals", 8th Edition, Packt Publishing, 2023 [ISBN 978-1-83763-587-0].

Web Based Resources and E-books:

- 1. <u>https://www.codecademy.com/learn/learn-c-sharp</u>
- 2. <u>https://dotnet.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/csharp</u>
- 3. <u>https://www.learncs.org/</u>
- 4. https://www.codechef.com/learn/course/c-sharp
- 5. <u>https://csharp-station.com/</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT Methods and Classes. Collections, Object oriented with C#, ADO.NET for developing Skills through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2111 No SQL

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Course Title: No SC Type of Course: Pro	QL ogram Lab		L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3	
Version No.	2.0								
Course Pre- requisites Anti-requisites	Basic understanding of database concepts. Familiarity with SQL and relational database management systems. NIL								
Course Descriptio n	This course provides an in-depth understanding of NoSQL databases, their architecture, and their applications in modern data-driven environments. Students will explore the key concepts, types, and use cases of NoSQL databases, focusing on their scalability, flexibility, and performance advantages over traditional relational databases. The course covers various NoSQL database models, including Key-Value, Document-Oriented, Column-Family, and Graph Databases, with practical examples and hands-on experience. Students will gain the skills to design, implement, and manage NoSQL databases for real-world applications such as Big Data, IoT, and E-commerce systems.								
Course Objective	Course Objective This course aims to equip BCA students with foundational knowledge and practical skills in NoSQL databases, focusing on their architecture, types, and applications. Students will learn to design, implement, and manage scalable, distributed systems using popular NoSQL databases like MongoDB, Cassandra, and Neo4j.						cal skills in will learn to L databases		
Course Out Comes	Durse Out Durse State Course, students will be able to: CO 1: Understand NoSQL Fundamentals CO 2: Perform Practical NoSQL Operations CO 3: Design Scalable Systems CO 4: Apply NoSQL in Pagel World Scaparios								
ourse Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to NoSQL Databases	Quiz/Short Test	Quizze NoSQ	es form basic L	s of		1	18 Sessions	
Overview of NoSQ	L and its importance, D	Differences between SQL a	nd NoS	QL databases	s, Inst	allati	on a	nd setup of	
NoSQL databases ()	MongoDB, Cassandra,	Redis, Neo4j), Introductio	on to bas	sic NoSQL c	omma	nds.			
Module 2	Document- Oriented and Key- Value Databases	Practical Assignment	Viva a	nd Lab exan	1			18 Sessions	
Understanding document-oriented databases (MongoDB), CRUD operations in MongoDB, Data modeling and schema design in MongoDB, Introduction to key-value stores (Redis), Working with Redis data structures (strings, lists, sets, and hashes).									
Module 3	Column-Family Databases (Cassandra)	Case Study & Report	Compr Quizze Exami	rehension ba es and Praction nation	sed cal		5	18 Sessions	
Introduction to colu Creating keyspace Language), Data p	umn-family databases s and tables in Cassa artitioning, replication	and their architecture, Basi ndra, Performing CRUD , and consistency in Cassar	ics of Ag operationdra.	pache Cassar ons using C	ndra a QL (C	nd its Cassa	s use ndra	cases, Query	
Module 4	Graph Databases (Neo4j)	Final Project & Presentation	Lab ex	xam/ Demo			1	18 Sessions	
L									

	Advanced	Final Project &	Lab exam/ Demo	18
Module 5	Topics and Capstone Project	Presentation		Sessions
Indexing, aggreg Security and acc	gation, and performance sess control in NoSQL d	optimization in Mongo latabases, Hands-on cap	DB, Sharding and repli stone project integratin	cation in NoSQL databases, g NoSQL databases.
List of Laborato This lab syllabu practical skills in	ory Tasks: s provides hands-on e: data modeling, queryin	xperience with various ag, and performance opt	NoSQL databases an imization:	d their applications, buildin
Experiment 1: I	ntroduction and types	of NoSQL Databases		
Experiment 2: I	ntroduction and Instal	llation of MongoDB		
Experiment 3: H	Sasic CRUD Operation	ns with MongoDB		
Experiment 4: I	ntroduction and Setup	o of Cassandra		
Experiment 5: I)ata Modeling and Sin	nple Queries with Case	sandra	
Experiment 6: I	ntroduction to Neo4j (Graph Databases		
Experiment 7: E	asic Graph Queries a	nd Implementations w	ith Neo4j	
Experiment 8: F	tedis Basics: Introduct	tion and Key-Value O	perations	
Experiment 9: H	inal Project			
These experimen databases like Me	ts cover essential NoSQ ongoDB, Cassandra, Re	L concepts and give BC	CA students practical ex	perience with popular NoSQ
Assignment:		i de useu: NA		
1 Assignments	· N.COL C. d 1.		end of each module and	l must be submitted by
students within th	e specified deadline.	ents are provided at the		
students within th Text Book 1. NoSQL Di Martin For	e specified deadline. stilled: A Brief Guide t	o the Emerging World	of Polyglot Persistence	by Pramod J. Sadalage and
Text Book 1. NoSQL Di Martin For 2. MongoDB 3. Cassandra	 in NoSQL for the stude e specified deadline. istilled: A Brief Guide t wler. : The Definitive Guide : The Definitive Guide t 	o the Emerging World by Kristina Chodorow.	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt.	by Pramod J. Sadalage and
 Assignments students within th Text Book 1. NoSQL Di Martin Fov 2. MongoDB 3. Cassandra 4. Neo4j in A 	istilled: A Brief Guide t wler. The Definitive Guide t Che Definitive Guide t ction by Jonas Partner,	o the Emerging World by Kristina Chodorow. by Jeff Carpenter and E Aleksa Vukotic, and N	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt. icki Watt.	by Pramod J. Sadalage and
 Assignments students within th Text Book NoSQL Di Martin Fov 2. MongoDB Cassandra Neo4j in A References NoSQL Distill 	istilled: A Brief Guide t istilled: A Brief Guide t wler. : The Definitive Guide : The Definitive Guide t action by Jonas Partner, ed: A Brief Guide to the	o the Emerging World of the by Kristina Chodorow. by Jeff Carpenter and E Aleksa Vukotic, and N e Emerging World of P	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt. icki Watt. olyglot Persistence by H	by Pramod J. Sadalage and Pramod J. Sadalage and
 Assignments students within th Text Book NoSQL Di Martin Fov MongoDB Cassandra Neo4j in A References NoSQL Distill Martin Fowler. MongoDB official Cassandra docu 	in NoSQL for the stude is specified deadline. is tilled: A Brief Guide t wler. : The Definitive Guide t : The Definitive Guide t : The Definitive Guide to the Definitive Guide to the ction by Jonas Partner, ed: A Brief Guide to the cial documentation: https://cassi	o the Emerging World of by Kristina Chodorow. by Jeff Carpenter and E Aleksa Vukotic, and N e Emerging World of P os://www.mongodb.con andra.apache.org/doc/la	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt. icki Watt. olyglot Persistence by F n/docs/. test/.	by Pramod J. Sadalage and Pramod J. Sadalage and
 Assignments Assignments Assignments Assignments Text Book NoSQL Diagod Cassandra Neo4j in A References NoSQL Distill Martin Fowler. MongoDB official Cassandra doct Topics relevant 	in NoSQL for the stude is specified deadline. istilled: A Brief Guide t wler. : The Definitive Guide I action by Jonas Partner, ed: A Brief Guide to the cial documentation: https://cassa to "SKILL DEVELOF	o the Emerging World of the by Kristina Chodorow. by Kristina Chodorow. by Jeff Carpenter and E Aleksa Vukotic, and N e Emerging World of Po ps://www.mongodb.con andra.apache.org/doc/la	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt. icki Watt. olyglot Persistence by F n/docs/. test/.	by Pramod J. Sadalage and Pramod J. Sadalage and
 Assignments students within th Text Book NoSQL Di Martin Fov MongoDB Cassandra Neo4j in A References NoSQL Distill Martin Fowler. MongoDB official Cassandra docu Topics relevant Students will dev 	in NoSQL for the stude is specified deadline. istilled: A Brief Guide t wler. : The Definitive Guide I action by Jonas Partner, ed: A Brief Guide to the cial documentation: http://cassa to "SKILL DEVELOF /elop skills in managing to design scalable data	o the Emerging World of by Kristina Chodorow. by Jeff Carpenter and E Aleksa Vukotic, and N e Emerging World of P os://www.mongodb.con andra.apache.org/doc/la PMENT": g and utilizing NoSQL base architectures. perf	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt. icki Watt. olyglot Persistence by F n/docs/. test/. databases like MongoI form complex queries	by Pramod J. Sadalage and Pramod J. Sadalage and DB, Cassandra, and Neo4j. and implement real-world
 Assignments students within th Text Book NoSQL Di Martin Fov MongoDB Cassandra NoSQL Distill Martin Fowler. NoSQL Distill Martin Fowler. NoSQL Distill Martin Fowler. MongoDB official Cassandra doct Topics relevant Students will dev They will learn applications. Additional contents 	in NoSQL for the stude is specified deadline. is tilled: A Brief Guide t wler. : The Definitive Guide I Action by Jonas Partner, ed: A Brief Guide to the cial documentation: http://cassa to "SKILL DEVELOF /elop skills in managing to design scalable data litionally, the course for	o the Emerging World of by Kristina Chodorow. by Jeff Carpenter and E Aleksa Vukotic, and N e Emerging World of P os://www.mongodb.con andra.apache.org/doc/la PMENT": g and utilizing NoSQL base architectures, perfocuses on hands-on pra	of Polyglot Persistence ben Hewitt. icki Watt. olyglot Persistence by F a/docs/. test/. databases like MongoI form complex queries, ctice to ensure students	by Pramod J. Sadalage and Pramod J. Sadalage and DB, Cassandra, and Neo4j. and implement real-world s can efficiently work with

Course Code: CSA2122	Course Title: Agile Structure Type of Course: School Core	es and Framewor	rks	L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0			L				
Course Pre- requisites	Software Engineering							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course imparts knowledge methodology and its developmed The objective of this course is t This course covers the Agile an The objective of the course is to	This course imparts knowledge to students in the basic concepts of Agile Software Process, methodology and its development The objective of this course is to provide the fundamentals concepts of Agile and its Significance. This course covers the Agile and its methodologies. The objective of the course is to understand the Agility and Assurance.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is E techniques.	EMPLOY BILITY	of student by u	sing <mark>PARTI</mark>	CIPATI	VE L	EAR	NING
		· .1 . 1	. 1 11 1 1 1					
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1] Understand the basic concepts of Agile Software Process. (Knowledge level) 2] Comprehend the various Agile Methodologies. (Comprehension level) 3] Develop Agile Software Process. (Knowledge level) 4] Apply principles of Agile Testing. (Application level) 							
Module 1	Introduction	Assignment	Agile Estimati	on		0	8 Se	ssions
Introduction to A Principles, Comp Study	gile technology, Iterative and Eva are and Contrast the agile with tra	olutionary Metho aditional methods	ds, Agile – Agil s. Agile Benefits	le Developn . Agile Estir	nent. Ag	ile V Techn	alues	s, Agile s. Case
Module 2	Agile and Its Significance	Assignment	Comparison of with traditiona	f Agile tech l methods	nologie	8	09 So	essions
Agile Story : Evo – Problems With roles and practice	lutionary delivery ,Scrum Demo, The Waterfall - Research Evider s.	Planning game, S nce. Scrum : Met	Sprint back log, hod Overview ,]	adaptive pla Life cycle p	nning. A hases ai	Agile nd W	Mot ork p	ivation product
Module 3	Agile methodology		Case Study				12 Se	essions
Extreme Program Method Overview and Work product	uming: Method Overview ,Life c v ,Life cycle phases and Work pro t roles and practices. Case Study.	ycle phases and V oduct roles and pr	Work product ro ractices. EVO : 1	les and prac Method Ove	tices. U rview ,I	Jnifie Life c	ed pr ycle	ocess : phases
Module 4	Agility and Quality Assurance	Assignment	Apply the testi Programing	ng concepts	using		09 So	essions

CSA2122 Agile Structures and Frameworks

Agile product development – Agile Metrics – Feature Driven Development (FDD). Agile approach to Quality Assurance. Test Driven Development – Agile approach in Global Software Development. Agile Technology Tools.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: JIRA

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

2] Agile Estimation

- 3] Comparison of Agile technologies with traditional methods
- 4] Case Study: Student group must collaborate and report together along with assigned batch members. Collect the requirements from the client and adopt the suitable agile practice method for your project
 5] Installation and features of JIRA tool.

Text Book

- 1] Craig Larman, "Agile and Iterative Development A Manager's Guide", Pearson Education 2006
- 2] Edward Scatter "Brilliant Agile Project Management: A Practical Guide to Using Agile, Scrum and Kanban, 2015

References

1] Chetankumar Patel, Muthu Ramachandran, Story Card Maturity Model (SMM): A Process Improvement Framework

for Agile Requirements Engineering Practices, Journal of Software, Academy Publishers, Vol 4, No 5 (2009), 422-435, Jul 2009.

2] Hazza& Dubinsky, Agile Software Engineering, Series: Undergraduate Topics in Computer Science, Springer 2009

3]Kevin C. Desouza, Agile information systems: conceptualization, construction, and management, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007.

Web resources:

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Foundation Skills: Students can able to learn the fundamental foundation skills in this course such as agility, agile frame works and quality assurances.
CSA1007 Introduction to DevOps

Course Code:	Course Title: In	troduction to Dev	Ops	L-T-P-	3	0	0	3
CSA1007	Type of Course:	Integrated		С				
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-requisites	Agile framework	CS						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course is de like Git, Ansible will be able to w integration and r software develop and collaboration operations profe- various tools usa	This course is designed to offer profound perceptions and knowledge in various tools like Git, Ansible, Jekins. With the proficient learning of DevOps course, a student will be able to work in all the above tools and become a trained practitioner in the integration and monitoring of software. DevOps Tool is an application that helps the software development process to industrialize. It mainly focuses on communication and collaboration between product management, software development, and operations professionals. The objective of this course is to discuss and implement the various tools usage and internals practically.						
Course Objective	The objective of PARTICIPATIV	the course is SKI 'E LEARNING te	LL DEVELO chniques.	PMENT of	f stud	ent b	y using	
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Apply the features and common Git workflow. [Application] CO2: Practice the Docker container and Saving Changes To A Docker Container [Application] CO3: Practice the filters and plugins to populate, manipulate, and manage data used by Ansible Playbooks. [Application] CO4: Interpret the installation and features of Jenkins and build jobs [Application]							tainer ata used
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to DEVOPS and GIT Operations	Assignment	Data Collec	ction/Interp	retati	on	10 \$	Sessions
Topics: Basic Linux Commands, Software Development Lifecycle, Waterfall Model, Agile Model, Lean Methodology, Waterfall Vs Agile Vs Lean, Devops and its tools. Version Control With Git, Introduction to Git, Features of Git, Benefits, Workflow, Git vs GitHub, Installation of Git on Windows/Linux and Environment set up, All Git Commands-Working with local and remote repositories, Running first Git command, Fundamentals of Repository structure and file status life cycle, Working locally with staging, unstaging and commit.								an on to Git, nment set amentals
Module 2	Containerizatio n Using Docker	Case studies	Case studie	es / Case let			12	Sessions
Topics: Docker Life Cyc Tag, Image and Containe Container Hub, Docker F	le,Docker Installat ers, Create A Dock File.	tion, Docker Oper er Hub Account, I	ations,Docke Docker Image	r Concepts es and Cont	- Reg tainer	gistry s, Pu	, Repos shing D	itory, Jocker To
Module 3	Ansible	Quiz	Case studie	s / Case let			13	Sessions
iniouulo 5	1 1101010	×***2	Cuse studie				15	555510115

Topics: Ansible Workflow, Architecture, Installation in Linux/Windows, ad-hoc Commands, Playbooks, Tower, Roles, Variables open link, Tags, Galaxy, Commands Cheat Sheets, Modules, Shell, Templates, YAML, Inventory, Debug, Apt, Lineinfile, Copy, Command, File, Vault, Windows, Yum, AWX, Unarchive, Ansible Pip

Module 4JenkinsQuizCase studies / Case let10 Sessions

Topics: Introduction To Continuous Integration, Jenkins Architecture, Managing Nodes On Jenkins, Jenkins Master Node Connection, Jenkins Integration With Devops Tools, Understanding CI/CD Pipelines, Creating A CI/CD Pipeline

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No 1: Installation of Git on windows

Level 2: Git commands-Local repositories

Level 2: Git commands-Remote repositories

Experiment No 2: How Git can handle automatically file modifications when they are not related to the same lines of text.

Level 1: You are in a new repository located in C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1.

Level 1: You have a master branch with two previous commits: the first commit with a file1.txt file and the second commit with a file2.txt file.

Level 2: After the second commit, you created a new branch called File2Split. You realized that file2.txt is too big, and you want to split its content by creating a new file2a.txt file. Do it, and then commit the modifications

Experiment No 3: How to resolve conflicts when Git cannot merge files automatically.

Level 1: You are in the same repository used earlier, C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1. On the master branch, you add the file3.txt file and commit it.

Level 2: Then, you realize that it is better to create a new branch to work on file3.txt, so you create the File3Work branch. You move in this branch, and you start to work on it, committing modifications.

Level 2: The day after, you accidentally move to the master branch and make some modifications on the file3.txt file, committing it. 5. Then, you try to merge it.

Experiment No 4: creating Docker container and Saving Changes To A Docker Container Level 2: A Creating A Docker File dvanced program on makefile

Experiment No 5: Installation of Ansible

Level 2: Create a basic inventory file

Level 2: Running your first Ad-Hoc Ansible command

Experiment No 6: Ansible Archive

Level 1: Compressing the Directory with TAR and tar and gz

Level 1: Compress the file - Default File Compress format and Remove the Source files after archiving

Level 2: Create a ZIP file archive - File and Directory

Level 2: Create a BZIP archive – File and Directory

Experiment No 7: Creating Ansible Playbooks

Experiment No 8: Introduction and Launching Jenkins as Docker Container

Experiment No 9: Initializing Jenkins Plugins and Creating Github Repo

Experiment No10: Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Ant Build Tool

Level 1: Setup a Jenkins Job with Batch Script.

Level 2 Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Maven

Experiment No11: Add a Linux Node (Also Check SSH Slaves plugin plugins)

Level 1: Add a Windows Node

Level 2: Assign a Java Based Job to Linux and Build it

Level 2: Assign a MSBuild Based to Windows and build it

Project work/Assignment:

1.Case Studies: At the end of the course students will be given a real-world scenario for any application on devops tools

2. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. <u>Presidency University Library Link</u>.

3. Presentation: There will be a group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

Text Book

T1. Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback – June 12, 2020.

T2. Ferdinando Santacroce, "*Git Essentials*", Packt Publishing, April 2015, ISBN: 9781785287909 T3. John Ferguson Smart. "*Jenkins: The Definitive Guide*", O'Reilly Media, Inc., July 2011, ISBN: 9781449305352

References

R1. Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", Leanpub, August 5, 2020

R2. Unmesh Gundecha, Carl Cocchiaro, "Learn Selenium", Packt Publishing, July 2019, ISBN: 9781838983048

R3. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.

R4. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019

E-books :

1.https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=1223875&site=ehost-live&ebv=EB&ppid=pp_xiii

2. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com: 2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&site=ehost-live

R3 Web resources:

W1.Information about GIT https://git-scm.com/book/en/v2

W2. Tutorials on GIT https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/git-tutorial/git-tutorial-for-beginner

W3. Basics of Ansible https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible

W4. Jenkin plugin informations https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jenkins/jenkins managing plugins.htm

W5. NPTEL course on devops : https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128106012

W6.https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresultsearchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid&sorFieldId=no ne&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

Topics relevant to development of "Foundation skill": Software Development Lifecycle

Topics relevant to development of "Employbility skills": Docker, Ansible, Jenkins

Course Code: CSA2112	Course Title: Front-end Development using Javascript	L- T-P- C	0	0	6	3		
Version No.	2.0			l				
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This intermediate course enables students to perform front-end development using avascript, with emphasis on employability skills. The course covers key technologies and architectures that enables the student to design and implement front-end. On uccessful completion of this course, the student shall be able to pursue a career in front and development. The students shall develop strong problem-solving skills as part of his course.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the lease Development using Javascripts and attain Emplo Learning techniques.	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Front-end Development using Javascripts and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the course the students sh	all be able	to:					
	CO1. Design and develop static web pages using HTM	1L5 elemen	ts and (CSS3 [4	Apply]			
	CO2.Develop responsive web pages using CSS, JavaS	cript and bo	ootstrap	o. [App]	y]			
	CO3.Demonstrate the concepts of Angular.js to develo	p a web fro	ont-end	[Apply	/]			
	CO4.Illustrate the concepts of React.js to develop a we	eb front-end	l. [App	ly]				
Course Content:								
ist of Laboratory Ta	asks:							
Experiment No. 1: [4	4 + 1 Practical Sessions]							
Level 1: FaLevel 2: Cr	miliarization of HTML and CSS basics. eate an HTML webpage showcasing biodata with CSS s	tyling.						
Experiment No. 2: [4	4 + 1 Practical Sessions]							
Level 1: DeLevel 2: Cr	esign an interactive web page for a new restaurant using eate a simple web form to gather user information.	CSS3 featu	ires.					
Experiment No. 3: [5	5 + 1 Practical Sessions]							

CSA 2112 Front End Development using Javascript

Level 1: Practice basic JavaScript exercises, including creating a canvas drawing application. **Level 2:** Implement JavaScript exercises for form validation. •

•

Experiment No. 4 [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Create a student registration form using JavaScript.
- Level 2: Design an RSVP form using Bootstrap form controls.

Experiment No. 5 [4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Create a responsive image grid using Bootstrap 5.
- Level 2: Write a JavaScript program using AJAX to dynamically load content and implement jQuery effects like fading.

Experiment No. 6 [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1: Create an AngularJS application module and controller in app.js.
- Level 2: Design an "AngularJS Solar System Explorer" for planet data visualization.

Experiment No. 7 [5 + 1 Practical Sessions]

- Level 1 : Develop a simple Django app that displays an unordered list of fruits and ordered list of selected students for an event
- Level 2: Develop a layout.html with a suitable header (containing navigation menu) and footer with copyright and developer information. Inherit this layout.html and create 3 additional pages: contact us, About Us and Home page of any website.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area is to Design and Analyzing the efficiency of Algorithms. This fundamental course is used by all application developers.

Professionally Used Software: Replit

Project work/Assignment:

- 1. Problem Solving: Design of Algorithms and implementation of programs.
- 2. Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java.

Text Book:

- T1. Fender, Young, "Front-end Fundamentals", Leanpub, 2015
- T2. Northwood, Chris, "The Front End Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer", APress, 2018

References:

- R1. Flanagan D S, "Javascript : The Definitive Guide" 7th Edition. 7th ed. O'Reilly Media; 2020.
- R2. Alex Libby, Gaurav Gupta, and AsojTalesra. "Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS3 Essentials", Packt Publishing, 2016
- R3. Duckett J Ruppert G Moore J. "Javascript&Jquery : Interactive Front-End Web Development."; Wiley; 2014.
- R4. Greg Sidelnikov, "React.js Book_Learning React JavaScript Library", 1 edition, Scratch-River Tigris LLC 2016

R5. Web Reference:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JGNTYXkVCVY&list=PLd3UqWTnYX0kTSBCBNyyhxo_jxlY_uT WA&index=2

Course Code:	Course Title: Web Application Development				6	
CSAXXX	Type of Course:1] School Core	L-P-C	0	0		3
	2] Laboratory integrated					
Version No.	2.0					
Course Pre- requisites	NIL					
Anti-requisites	NIL					
Course	This course is designed to build the student's knowledge on w	eb design a	and devel	opment t	o an inter	mediate
Description	level. Students will learn the fundamental languages and m	arkups for	front-er	d web p	rogramm	ing and
	back end languages. By the end of this course, students show	uld be able	to desig	n, progra	im and pi	ublish a
	working and atheistic website. Students will also go through	the proces	s of work	ting in a	client/ser	ver side
	programming and learning skills which is necessary to succes	ssfully fulf	ill each r	ole.		
	The associated laboratory provides a platform to implement	the various	s progran	nming lai	nguage to	design
	web pages and enhance critical thinking and analytical skills.					
Course	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with	the concep	ts of We	h Applic	ation and	lattain
Objective	Skill Development through Participative Learning techni	ques.				
Course Out	On successful completion of this course the students shall be	able to:				
Comes	1) Understand and briefly explained the semantics and synta	ax of HTM	IL and C	SS.		
	[Application]					
	2) Design and develop client side scripts and web pages using	ng HTML,	CSS and	Java scr	ipt.[Appl	ication]
	3) Understand PHP language and use them while applying t	the princip	les of ob	ect orien	ted devel	opment
	[Application]	rr				-1
	·[!]					
Course Content:						
List of Laboratory	Tacha					
List of Laboratory	185KS:					
Experiment No 1.						
Level 1 –Design a s	imple web page with head, body and footer, with heading tags,	image tag.				
Level 2 - Design a p	age to display the product information such as name, brand, pr	ice and etc	with tab	le tag.		
Experiment No. 2:						
Level 1–Design a	web site for book information, home page should contain b	ooks list,	when pa	rticular	book is o	clicked,
information of the b	ooks should display in the next page.	1.1		• 1 •	1	
Level 2 - Design a w	be page to capture the user information such as name, gender, m	lobile num	ber, mail	ia, city, s	tate, and	country
Lab sheet – 2 14 Pr	actical Sessionsl					
Experiment No. 1:						
Level 1 - Design a	web page with nice formatting like background image, text cold	ors and bor	der for te	ext using	external	CSS.
Level 2 - JavaScript	to perform mathematical calculations such as addition, subtract	ction, mult	iplicatior	, and div	ision usir	ng form
elements						
Experiment No. 2:		I C '				
Level 2- Design a w	web page to display timer in the felt side of the web page using ,	Java Scrip	t. marks us	ina Iava	Script Ol	hiect
Lab sheet = 3 [5 Pi	ractical Sessions	ianie, age,	marks us	ing Java	Seript Of	ojeci.
Experiment No. 1:	actical Sessions]					
Level 1 - JavaScript	that calculates the Squares and Cubes of numbers from 0 to 10.					
Level 2 – Display the	e results in an HTML table format.					
Experiment No. 2:					1 60	
Level I -JavaScript	code that displays text "PRESIDENCY-UNIVERSITY" with in	creasing f	ont size i	n the inte	erval of 20	00ms in
a color.	reaches to 100nt it displays "School of Engineering" in a color	• Then for	t size de	reases to	10nt	
Lab sheet – 4 [5 Pi	reactical Sessions			100000 IU	10pt.	
Experiment No. 1:						
					113	

CSA2113 Web Application Development

Level 1 - PHP program to find the sum of digits.

Level 2 -PHP program to print a table of a number.

Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 - PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.

Level 2 -PHP program to display a digital clock which display the current time of the server.

Lab sheet -5 [6 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - PHP program to sort the student's records which are stored in the database using the SELECTION sort.

Level 2 – Design an XML document to store information about a student in a college. The information must include USN,

Name, Course name, Year of joining, and email id. Create a style sheet and use it to display document.

Lab sheet -6 [6 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 - Write the PHP code to validate phone number. An message should pop up with incorrect phone number is uploaded. Level 2 – Write a pattern that matches e-mail addresses.

The personal information part contains the following ASCII characters.

Uppercase (A-Z) and lowercase (a-z) English letters.

Digits (0-9).

Characters ! # \$ % & ' * + - / = ? ^ ` { | } ~

Character .(period, dot or fullstop) provided that it is not the first or last character and it will not come one after the other. Lab sheet -7 [6 Practical Sessions]

Level 1 - Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.

Level 2 - Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.

Lab sheet -8 [6 Practical Sessions]

Level 1 - Write a PHP program named states.py that declares variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:

a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.

- c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
- d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.

Level 2 - Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: NA

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Write html &CSS code for the following:

- 6] Create a webpage by title: urnamebabyshop (eg., SKGbabyshop) file name should be yourname_rollnumber.html.
- 7] Put a fixed repeat x background image with radial gradient effect for a paragraph with data telling why the user should shop in your webpage.

8] Using box model write the shop name with shadow effects next to a small logo.

Text Book

1. Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Pearson Education, 9th Edition, 2016.

2.Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deital,"Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

3. CSS Notes for Professionals, ebook available at https://books.goalkicker.com/CSSBook/ (Retrieved on Jan. 20, 2022)

4. Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg, "Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson

Education,2021.

References

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", Pearson Education India, 1st. Edition.2016.

2. Jeffrey C. Jackson,"Web Technologies: A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 1st Edition,2016.

Course Code:	Course Title: Audio and Video Analytics								
CSAXXX	Type of Course:1] School Core	L-P-C	0	0	6	3			
Varsian No	2 Laboratory integrated					i			
Course Pro	NII								
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	With the rapid growth of multimedia data, analyzing audio and video content has become essential in various domains, including surveillance, healthcare, entertainment, and autonomous systems. This course explores the fundamental and advanced techniques used in audio and video analytics, covering signal processing, feature extraction, machine learning, deep learning models, and real-world applications.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with and attain Skill Development through Participative Learn	the concep ing techni	ts of Aud ques.	lio and V	ideo Ana	alytics			
Course Out	On successful completion of this course the students shall be	able to:	-						
Comes	1) Understand core concepts of audio and video signal proc	essing							
	2) Apply feature extraction techniques for speech music at	od video a	nalvsis						
	3) Develop AI-driven models for object detection face re	ecognition	speech	recognit	ion and	activity			
	recognition.		, specen	1000 8	,				
	4) Evaluate real-world use cases such as biometric authen	tication, si	nart surv	veillance,	and mul	timedia			
	retrieval.								
Course Content:									
List of Laboratory	Tasks:								
Targeted Application	on & Tools that can be used: NA								
Project work/Assig	nment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed	for this co	urse						
Write html &CSS	code for the following:								
9] Create a webpag10] Put a fixed reportshould shop in y	ge by title: urnamebabyshop (eg., SKGbabyshop) file name sho eat x background image with radial gradient effect for a parag your webpage.	ould be you graph with	rname_r data tel	ollnumbe ling why	er.html. the user				
11] Using box mode	el write the shop name with shadow effects next to a small logo).							
1. Robert. W. Sebe 2.Paul Deitel, Harv	sta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Pearson Education, ey Deitel, Abbey Deital,"Internet & World Wide Web How to	9th Edition Program",	n,2016. Fifth Ed	ition, Pe	arson Edı	acation,			
2021.									
3. CSS Notes for Pr	ofessionals, ebook available at https://books.goalkicker.com/C	SSBook/ (l	Retrieved	l on Jan.	20, 2022)			
4. Deitel, Deitel, G Education,2021	oldberg,"Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth .	Edition, Pe	earson						
References 2. Randy Con 1st. Edition.20 2. Jeffrey C. Jac Edition 2016	nolly, Ricardo Hoar,"Fundamentals of Web Development", Pea)16. ckson,"Web Technologies: A Computer Science Perspective", P	urson Educ Pearson Ed	ation Ind ucation,	ia, 1st					
Edition,2010.									

CSAXXXX Audio and Video Analytics

CSA2118 Security aspects of ML

Course Code:	Course Title: Secu	arity aspects of ML		L-T-P-	2	0	0	2	
CSA2118	Type of Course: T	heory & Integrated Labor	atory	С	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0		utory				1	<u> </u>	
Course Pre-requisites	NIL								
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	Machine Learning (adversarial attacks, explores the critical and secure ML dep	Aachine Learning (ML) systems are increasingly vulnerable to security threats such as dversarial attacks, data poisoning, model inversion, and privacy breaches. This course xplores the critical security aspects of ML, covering attack vectors, defense mechanisms, nd secure ML deployment strategies.							
Course Objective	On successful comp with the concepts of Participative Learning	In successful completion of the course the students shall be able to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Security aspects of ML and attain Skill Development through							
Course Out Comes	On successful comp Analyze security poisoning, and privy Apply defense r federated learning t Evaluate the rol and risk analysis. Design secure M ensuring integrity, o	 Participative Learning techniques. On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: Analyze security threats in ML systems by examining adversarial attacks, data poisoning, and privacy vulnerabilities. Apply defense mechanisms such as adversarial training, differential privacy, and federated learning to enhance model security. Evaluate the robustness and privacy of ML models by conducting security assessments and risk analysis. Design secure ML applications by integrating best practices for model protection, ensuring integrity, confidentiality, and reliability. 							
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to ML Security	Assignments	Ethical an considerat	d legal tions in MI		11	Sessio	ns	
Overview of ML security	challenges, Types of	threats: Adversarial attack	ks, data pois	oning, moo	lel inve	ersion,	and		
membership inference, Ca	se studies of ML secu	arity breaches, Ethical and	d legal consi	derations i	n ML s	ecurit	У		
Module 2	Adversarial Attacks and Defenses	Assignments	Case studi preserving	ies on priva g AI applic	acy- ations	11	Sessio	ns	
Privacy risks in ML: Mode	el inversion, data leak	kage, and membership info	erence attac	ks, Technio	ques fo	r priva	су		
preservation: Differential	privacy, federated lea	rning, homomorphic encr	ryption, Sec	ure multi-p	arty co	mputa	tion in	ML,	
Case studies on privacy-pi	reserving AI applicati	ons							
Module 3	Privacy- Preserving Machine Learning	Quiz	RNN			12	Sessio	ns	
Recurrent Nets: Unfolding	g computational graph	ns, recurrent neural netwo	rks (RNNs)	, bidirectio	nal RN	Ns, en	coder-		
decoder sequence to seque	ence architectures, de	ep recurrent networks, LS	TM networ	ks.					
Module 4	Secure Deployment and Risk Management	Project	Real time	Scenario		11	Sessio	'ns	
Security best practices in I Secure model monitoring	ML model deploymer and patching vulneral	nt, Threat modeling and ri bilities, Regulatory compl	isk assessme liance and g	ent for ML overnance	pipelin in secu	es re AI :	system	s	
Experiments: Audio Analytics Experim	nents:								

1. Audio Signal Processing Basics – Read, play, and visualize an audio file using librosa and matplotlib.

- 2. Feature Extraction from Audio Extract MFCC, Chroma, and Spectral features from an audio file.
- 3. Speech Recognition Implement speech-to-text conversion using SpeechRecognition and pydub.
- 4. Noise Reduction in Audio Apply noise reduction techniques using noisereduce and scipy.
- 5. Speaker Identification Implement a simple speaker recognition model using sklearn and librosa.
- 6. **Music Genre Classification** Train a machine learning model to classify music genres using extracted features.
- 7. Sentiment Analysis from Speech Analyze speech emotion using pre-trained deep learning models.

8. Audio Event Detection – Detect specific sounds like clapping or sirens using librosa and a classifier. Video Analytics Experiments:

- 9. Video Processing Basics Read and display video frames using OpenCV.
- 10. Object Detection in Video Implement real-time object detection using YOLO or OpenCV DNN.
- 11. Face Detection and Recognition Detect and recognize faces using dlib or face_recognition.
- 12. Motion Detection in Video Detect motion using background subtraction techniques.
- 13. Activity Recognition Classify human activities in video using deep learning models.
- 14. **Pose Estimation** Implement human pose estimation using OpenPose or MediaPipe.
- 15. License Plate Recognition Extract text from vehicle license plates using Tesseract OCR and OpenCV.

Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

T1 El-Alfy, E. M., Bebis, G., & Zhou, M. (2023). *Intelligent Image and Video Analytics*. CRC Press.

T2. Hu, H., & Hei, X. (2023). *AI, Machine Learning and Deep Learning: A Security Perspective*. CRC Press. References

R1. Idika, N. (2023). *Machine Learning Security Principles: Keep Data, Networks, Users, and Applications Safe*. Packt Publishing.

R2. Chen, H., & Babar, M. A. (2022). Security for Machine Learning-based Software Systems: A Survey of Threats, *Practices, and Challenges.* arXiv preprint arXiv:2201.04736.

CSAXXXX

Pattern Recognition

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Course Title: PATTERN RECOGNITION	L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3
Version No	1 0					
Course Pro	ML					
requisites						
Anti-requisites	-					
Course Description	Pattern recognition techniques are used to design automated systems that improve their own performance through experience. This course covers the methodologies, technologies, and algorithms of statistical pattern recognition from a variety of perspectives. Topics including Bayesian Decision Theory, Estimation Theory, Linear Discrimination Functions, Nonparametric Techniques, Support Vector Machines, Neural Networks, Decision Trees, and Clustering Algorithms etc. will be presented.					
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learner RECOGNITION attain Employability through Partici	ers with the pative Lea	e conc <mark>rning</mark>	epts (techi	of PAT niques.	TERN
	On successful completion of the course the students s	hall be able	e to:			
Course Out Comes	CO1: Identify areas where Pattern Recognition and M solution.[knowledge] CO2: Describe the strength and limitations of some te Machine Learning for classification, regression and de problems[Comprehensive] CO3: Describe genetic algorithms, validation methods techniques[Comprehensive] CO4: Describe and model data to solve problems in re classification[Comprehensive] CO5: Implement learning algorithms for supervised ta	lachine Lea schniques u ensity estir s and samp egression a asks. [App]	arning used i mation bling und licatio	g can n con n on]	offer a	onal
Course Content:						
Experiments:	l					
Module 1: Fundar	nentals of Pattern Recognition					
1. Feature E	Extraction from Images and Audio	and MECO	٦.			
0 L	ibraries: OpenCV. Librosa. Matplotlib.		-3.			
2. Supervise	d vs. Unsupervised Learning					
o Ii	mplement classification (SVM, Decision Trees) and clus	stering (K-	Mear	ns, DI	BSCAN	l).
O L 3 Reves Dec	abraries: Scikit-learn, Matplotlib.					
o Ii	mplement Bayes classifier and decision boundaries.					
o L	ibraries: NumPy, Scikit-learn.					
4. Gaussian	Probability Density Function (PDF) Visualization					
• C	Generate and visualize Gaussian distributions.					
0 L	abraries: Scipy, Matpionib.					
Module 2: Dimens	sionality Reduction Techniques					
5. Principal	Component Analysis (PCA) for Data Compression					
0 R	educe dataset dimensionality and reconstruct images.					
0 L 6 Singular 1	abraries: Scikit-learn, Matplotlib.					
	value becomposition (S v b) for image Compression apply SVD on gravscale images and reduce storage requi	irements				
o L	ibraries: NumPy, OpenCV.					

7. Kernel PCA for Nonlinear Feature Extraction

- Use Kernel PCA to separate non-linearly separable classes.
- Libraries: Scikit-learn, Matplotlib.

8. Independent Component Analysis (ICA) for Blind Source Separation

- Separate mixed audio signals (cocktail party problem).
- Libraries: Scipy, Scikit-learn, Librosa.

Module 3: Probabilistic Models and Classification

- 9. Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE) for Parameter Estimation
 - Estimate distribution parameters using MLE.
 - Libraries: Scipy, Matplotlib.
- 10. Naïve Bayes Classifier for Spam Detection
- Train and test a Naïve Bayes model for text classification.
- Libraries: NLTK, Scikit-learn.
- 11. K-Nearest Neighbors (KNN) for Handwritten Digit Classification
- Train and evaluate KNN on MNIST dataset.
- Libraries: Scikit-learn, TensorFlow/Keras.
- 12. Mixture Model Clustering Using Gaussian Mixture Model (GMM)
- Fit a GMM to a dataset and visualize clusters.
- Libraries: Scikit-learn, Matplotlib.

Module 4: Linear and Nonlinear Classification Techniques

- 13. Perceptron Algorithm for Binary Classification
- Implement perceptron learning and visualize decision boundaries.
- Libraries: NumPy, Matplotlib.
- 14. Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA) for Classification
- Apply LDA for dimensionality reduction and classification.
- Libraries: Scikit-learn, Matplotlib.
- 15. Stochastic Gradient Descent (SGD) for Logistic Regression
- Train an SGD-based logistic regression model and analyze its convergence.
- Libraries: Scikit-learn, NumPy.

Text Book

1. Pattern Recognition: Sergios Theodoridis, Konstantinos Koutroumbas, Elsevier India Pvt. Ltd (Paper Back), 4th edition.

2. Pattern Recognition and Image Analysis Earl Gose: Richard Johnsonbaugh, Steve Jost, ePub eBook.

References

R1. The Elements of Statistical Learning: Trevor Hastie, Springer-Verlag New York, LLC (Paper Back), 2009. R2. Pattern Classification: Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, David G. Stork. John Wiley & Sons, 2012.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT": The Perceptron Algorithm, Mean Square Error Estimate, Stochastic Approximation of LMS Algorithm, Sum of Error Estimate. L1, L2, L3fordeveloping Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA3014-Natural Language Processing

Course Code: CSAXXXX	Course Title: NATURAL PROCESSING Type of Course: Theory O	LANGUAGE nly Course		L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1.0	•								
Course Pre- requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	 The purpose of this course is (NLP). NLP is the science of we can teach machines to addition to regular theory, th Programming Assig Regular Quiz Tests 	he purpose of this course is to introduce students to the science of natural language processing JLP). NLP is the science of extracting information from unstructured text. It is basically how e can teach machines to understand human languages and extract meaning from text. In Idition to regular theory, the course also involves: Programming Assignments Regular Quiz Tests (once a week and once after every module)								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is	to familiarize th	e learners v	vith the conce	pts of <mark>Na</mark>	tura	l La	nguage		
	Processing attain Skill deve	lopment throug	h Experie	ntial Learnin	g technio	ques				
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: Understand the fundamental concepts of Natural Language Processing. [Knowledge] Read corpora and train models for different NLP tasks. [Application] Use word embeddings for solving an NLP Application. [Application] Understand sequence to sequence modeling as used in machine translation. [Application] 									
Course Content:										
Module 1	Introduction	Quizzes					7 S	essions		
Topics: Introduction. Histo Introduction to wor	ory. Text Analytics. Various d embeddings, PoS tagging, cl	tasks in NLP. nunking, parsing.	Sentence machine t	boundary D ranslation.	etection	. Ed	it d	istance.		
Module 2	Word and Text Representations	Quizzes		Assignments			8 S	essions		
Topics: Logistic Regression and Naïve Bayes classification. Vector semantics and embeddings. Neural Networks and Neural Language Models. Text representations and classification. Deep learning architectures for sequence processing (CNN and LSTM).										
Module 3	PoS Tagging, NER Tagging and Parsing	Quizzes		Assignments			12 S	essions		
Topics: Part-of-Speech Tag Model. Named Enti	ging – using NLTK and spacy. ity Recognition. Relationship l	Building a PoS between NER tag	Tagger using ging and P	ng existing da PoS tagging. C	ta and H Constitue	iddeı ncy l	n Ma Parsi	ırkov ing.		
Module 4	NLP Applications	Quizzes					9 S	essions		
Topics:										

Lexical Resource Creation. Sentiment Analysis. Machine Translation. Word Sense Disambiguation and WordNet. Question Answering.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. Python Libraries (Eg. NLTK, Spacy, etc.)
- 2. Java (Stanford CoreNLP)
- 3. Google Colab

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Students will have to do group assignments for Modules 2 & 3. As a part of their assignments, they will have to implement the solution to particular problems.

Text Book

T1 Daniel Jurafsky, and James Martin. "Speech and Language Processing" (3rd edition draft, 2022)

References

R1 Chris Manning and Hinrich Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", 1st Edition, MIT Press. 1999.

R2 Pawan Goyal, "Natural Language Processing". NPTEL.

<u>E-Book Link for R2: https://drive.google.com/file/d/10nbwAJd-dv6htOOZVBgAvLd1WscI0RqC/view</u> Web resources: <u>https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/</u>

NPTEL Course: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs98/course</u>

Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT: Assignment implementations in software, batch wise presentations for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSAXXXX AI in Health Care

Course	Course Title: AI in	Health Care					
Code:			L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
CSAXXXX	Type of Course: Co	re Theory					
Version No.	1.0						
Course	Nil						
Pre-							
requisites	NII						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	This course provide	s an in-depth understandi	ng of how Artific	ial Inte	lligen	ce	(AI)
Descriptio	technologies are trai	nsforming the healthcare of th	lomain. Students	vill exp	olore	Al-d	riven
11	addressing ethical a	nd regulatory concerns. T	hrough theoretical	frames	vorks	and	case
	studies, the course emphasizes the critical role of AI in improving patient outcomes as						s and
	reducing healthcare	reducing healthcare costs.					
Course Objective	The objective of the co	urse is to provide an under	standing of AI app	lication	s in h	ealth	care,
	focusing on diagnosis,	treatment, ethical consider	rations, and emerg	ing tren	ds.		
Course	CO1 : Explain the fu	ndamental concepts of A	I and its applicat	ons in	the 1	nealtl	hcare
Outcomes	domain.		- and no approve				
	CO2 : Analyse and app	ply AI models for diagnost	ic and predictive t	asks in I	health	care	•
				• • •			
	CO3 : Evaluate the eth	ical and regulatory aspects	s of AI deploymen	in heal	lthcar	e sys	stems
	CO4 : Assess the effec	tiveness of AI tools throug	gh real-world case	studies.			
	CO5: Explore emergin	g trends and future direction	ons of AI in health	care.			
Course Content:							
eourse content.							
	Foundations of AI in		~			9 Se	ssio
Module 1	Healthcare	Assignments	Comprehension l	ased		ns	
			Quizzes and assig	ginnents	5		
Introduction to AI	machina laarning and	doon loorning concents.	varyion of booltha	oro evet	ome	nd	
current challenges.	Role of AI in transform	ning healthcare delivery.	verview of fieattile	are syst		inu	
		6					
Modulo 2	Healthcare Data and	Test	Comprehension b	ased		9 Se	ssio
Module 2	Management		Quizzes and assig	gnments	5	ns	
Types of healthcare of	data: Electronic Health	Records (EHR), medical in	naging, sensor dat	a, and g	genom	nics.	
Data cleaning, prepro	bcessing, and feature en	igineering. Data security, p	privacy, and compl	ance (I	1IPA.	А,	
<u>.</u>							

Module 3	AI Techniques and Tools in Healthcare	Assignment	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Sessio ns
Machine learning CNNs for imagir platforms: Tenso	g algorithms: Linear regress ng, RNNs for sequential dat rFlow, PyTorch, and health	sion, decision trees, es a, and transformers. I licare datasets.	nsemble methods. Deep learning ntroduction to healthcare-specifi	models: c tools and
Module 4	Applications of AI in Clinical Settings	Test	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Sessio ns
Diagnostic tools: and early detection	AI in radiology, pathology on of diseases. AI in surger	, and ophthalmology y: Robotics and surgi	Predictive models: Patient risk a cal assistance.	assessment
Module 5	Ethical and Regulatory Frameworks	Quiz	СА	9 Sessior s
List of Labora NA Targeted Appl	tory Tasks: ication & Tools that can b	oe used:		
Datient trust. List of Labora NA Targeted Appl NA	tory Tasks: ication & Tools that can b	e used:		
List of Laborat NA Targeted Appl NA Assignment: 1. Assignment	tory Tasks: ication & Tools that can b ts are given after completio	be used: on of each module wh	nich the student need to submit v	within the
List of Laboration NA Targeted Appl NA Assignment: 1. Assignment: stipulated de Text Book	tory Tasks: ication & Tools that can b ts are given after completio eadline.	oe used:	nich the student need to submit v	within the
List of Laborat NA Targeted Appl NA Assignment: 1. Assignment: Stipulated de Text Book 1. Topol Basic I 2. Bohr, Acade 3. Geyer	tory Tasks: ication & Tools that can be its are given after completion eadline. , E. (2019). Deep medicine: Books. A., & Memarzadeh, K. (2 mic Press. , J. C. (2020). Machine lea	be used: on of each module wh How artificial intell 020). Artificial intelli rning for healthcare.	nich the student need to submit v igence can make healthcare hum igence in healthcare: A comprehe Springer.	within the an again. ensive guide.
List of Laboration NA Targeted Appl NA Assignment: 1. Assignment: 1. Assignment: 1. Topol Basic I 2. Bohr, Acade 3. Geyer References	tory Tasks: ication & Tools that can be is are given after completion eadline. , E. (2019). <i>Deep medicine:</i> Books. A., & Memarzadeh, K. (2 mic Press. , J. C. (2020). <i>Machine lea</i>	be used: on of each module wh • How artificial intella 020). Artificial intella rning for healthcare.	nich the student need to submit v igence can make healthcare hum igence in healthcare: A comprehe Springer.	within the an again. ensive guide.

CSAXXXX AI in Cybersecurity

Course	Course Title: AI in	Cyber security							
Code:	Type of Courses Co	Theory	L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3		
СБАЛЛЛ	Type of Course: Co	ble Theory							
Version No.	1.0								
Course	Nil								
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Comme	This source overlages	the internation of Antificia	al Intelligence (AI)		le ana		t. t.		
Descriptio	enhance threat detecti	on risk assessment and au	tomated response m	in cy	isms	Stu	dente		
n	will gain an understa	anding of AI-driven securi	ty solutions, adver	sarial	attac	ks o	n A		
	models, and ethical co	onsiderations in AI security a	applications.						
Course Objective	The objective of the ev	ourse is to equip students w	ith knowladge and		n 0n	nluir			
Course Objective	techniques for cybers	ecurity, focusing on threat	detection, risk mi	tigatio	n ap	nd et	ig A. thica		
	considerations.	eeding, ieedsnig on unea		inguito	,				
Course	CO1 : Understand the fundamentals of AI and its role in cybersecurity.								
Outcomes			1						
	CO2 : Analyze Al-driven inreat detection and response mechanisms.								
	CO3 · Evaluate advers	sarial attacks and defense m	echanisms in AI sec	urity s	svste	ms			
				unity i	<i>y</i> ste				
	CO4 : Implement AI-I	based cybersecurity techniq	ues for real-world a	pplicat	tions				
	CO5: Examine ethical	, legal, and policy considera	ations in AI-powere	d secu	rity s	solut	ions.		
Course Contents									
Course Content:									
	Introduction to AI					9 Se	ssio		
Module 1	and Cybersecurity	Assignments	Comprehension ba	sed		ns			
			Quizzes and assign	ments					
Overview of AI tech	niques: Machine Learn	ing, Deep Learning, and Re	einforcement Learni	ng. Fu	ndan	nenta	als of		
cybersecurity: Threa	ts, vulnerabilities, and	attack vectors. Role of AI in	n enhancing cyberse	curity	solut	ions	•		
	(1.5					9 Se	ssin		
Module 2	AI-Driven Threat	Test	Comprehension ba	sed		ns	0010		
	Detection and Provention		Quizzes and assign	ments					
	1 i evenuon								
Intrusion detection	and prevention system	ns (IDS/IPS) using AI AI	-based malware an	alvsis	and	ano	malv		
detection. Behaviora	l analytics for detecting	g cyber threats.	- asea marvare an		and				
	-								

Module 3	Adversarial Machine Learning and AI Security	Assignment	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Sessio ns
Introduction to a mechanisms aga	adversarial attacks on AI r inst adversarial attacks in A	nodels. Techniques I-driven security sys	for generating adversarial examp stems.	les. Defense
Module 4	AI for Incident Response and Risk Management	Test	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Sessio ns
Automated threa	at response using AI. AI-ba y operations.	sed risk assessment	and mitigation strategies. Case st	udies on AI
Module 5	Ethical, Legal, and Regulatory Aspects of AI in Cybersecurity	Quiz	СА	9 Sessions
NA		e useu.		
Assignment: 1. Assignment stipulated d	ts are given after completio	n of each module w	hich the student need to submit w	vithin the
Text Book				
 Stamp Spring Tsuke impler Gupta 	p, M. (2022). Artificial intel ger. erman, E. (2019). Machine nent machine learning algo a, B. B., & Sheng, Q. Z. (20	ligence for cybersec learning for cyberse rithms for building s)22). Deep learning	urity: Techniques, challenges, and curity cookbook: Over 80 recipes recurity systems. Packt Publishing. and AI for cybersecurity. CRC Pre	research. on how to ess.
References				
 Monge Vorob Publish 	au, S. (2021). Cybersecurit eychik, Y., & Kantarciogh ers.	y data science: Best u, M. (2022). Adver.	practices in an emerging professic sarial machine learning. Morgan &	on. Springer. & Claypool

CSAXXXX AI in Blockchain

Course	Course Title: AI in	Blockchain						
Code: CSAXXXX	Type of Course: Co	ore Theory		L-T-P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0			1				
Course Pre- requisites	Nil							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Descriptio n	This course explores the technology to enhance systems. Students will optimization, and the n	he intersection of Artific security, automation, ar gain insights into AI-dri ole of AI in blockchain	ial Intellig nd decision iven conse analytics a	gence (AI) an n-making in o ensus mechar and security.	d Bloo lecent iisms,	ckcha ralize smar	in ed t cor	ntract
Course Objective	The objective of the co AI techniques with blo automation.	urse is to equip students ockchain technology for	with know enhanced	vledge and sl security, scal	cills in lability	inte y, and	gratin 1	ng
Course Outcomes	CO1 : Understand the CO2 : Analyze AI-driv CO3 : Implement AI n transactions. CO4 : Explore the role	fundamentals of AI and ven solutions for improv nodels for fraud detectio e of AI in smart contract	Blockchat ing blockc n and ano optimizat	in and their c chain efficien maly detection ion and autor	onver, acy and on in b mation	gence d sec locke	urity chain	1
Course Content:								
Module 1	Fundamentals of AI and Blockchain	Assignments	Comp Quizze	rehension bases and assign	sed ments		9 Ses ns	ssio
Overview of AI: Ma Structure, consensus Opportunities and ch	chine Learning, Deep I s mechanisms, and d allenges.	Learning, and Reinforcer ecentralized networks.	nent Lear Synergies	ning. Introdu s between A	ction t AI and	to Bl d Bl	ockci ockci	hain: hain:
Module 2	AI-Driven Blockchain Security	Test	Comp Quizz	rehension bases and assign	sed ments		9 Ses ns	ssio
AI for fraud detect mitigation in decentr	ion and anomaly dete alized networks. Case s	ction in blockchain tra studies on AI-enhanced b	ansactions olockchair	. Predictive a security.	analy	tics	for t	hreat
Module 3	AI in Blockchain Consensus and Optimization	Assignment	Comp Quizze assign	rehension bases and ments	sed		9 Ses ns	ssio
AI-driven consensus (PoS). Optimization computational overh	mechanisms: Proof of of mining and transa ead.	f Learning, AI-assisted f ction validation using	Proof-of-V AI. Scalat	Work (PoW). pility solutio	, and 1 ns: A1	Proot I for	-of-S redu	Stake 1cing

Module 4	Smart Contracts and AI Automation	Test	Comprehension based Quizzes and assignments	9 Sessio ns
AI-assisted sma mart contracts.	rt contract generation and ve Decentralized AI and auton	erification. Mach nation in DeFi (I	nine learning models for detecting vulr Decentralized Finance) applications.	nerabilities i
Module 5	Ethical, Regulatory, and Future Directions	Quiz	СА	9 Session s
hallenges. Futu	re trends: AI and blockchain	n convergence ir	n Web3 and the Metaverse.	
List of Labor: NA	atory Tasks:	ne used•		
List of Labora NA Targeted App NA Assignment:	atory Tasks: dication & Tools that can b	oe used:		
List of Labora NA Targeted App NA Assignment: 1. Assignmen stipulated of	atory Tasks: Dication & Tools that can be not sare given after completion deadline.	oe used:	le which the student need to submit w	within the
List of Labora NA Targeted App NA Assignment: 1. Assignmer stipulated of Text Book	atory Tasks: Dication & Tools that can be nts are given after completion deadline.	oe used: on of each modu	le which the student need to submit w	vithin the
List of Labora NA Targeted App NA Assignment: 1. Assignmer stipulated of Text Book • Malel for fu • Ragno Routl • Holbr	h, Y., Shojafar, M., Alazab, ture cybersecurity application edda, M. (2023). Blockchair edge. rook, J. (2022). AI and block	on of each modu M., & Romdhan ons. Springer. a and artificial in achain: A disrupt	ile which the student need to submit w i, I. (2022). Artificial intelligence and stelligence: Basics, applications, and cl tive integration. Packt Publishing.	vithin the blockchain nallenges.

CSA3027:	Cryptography and Network Security
----------	-----------------------------------

	pline Elective		L-1-1-C				
1	1	I		I			
"Data Communications and Computer Networks"							
Nil							
The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptography and network security, focusing in particular on the security aspects of the web and Internet.						ity,	
The objective of the c and Network Security techniques.	course is to far	niliarize the learner mployability Skill t	rs with the hrough Par	conce _j rticipa	ots o tive	f Cry _] Learn	ptography ing
On successful comple CO1: Identifies the ba CO2: Express the diff CO3: Recognize the F (Comprehensio CO4: Apply the netwo security application d	etion of the co asic concept o ferent types of Public key Cry n) ork security co evelopments.	urse the students sh f Cryptography (Kr Cryptographic Alg ptographic Technic oncepts during their (Application)	all be able nowledge) gorithms (C ques for va	to: Compre rious a ntation	ehen appli of r	sion) catior etwor	ns. 'k
Introduction to Cryptography and types of Ciphers	Assignme nt	Data Collection/Interpr	retation	8 Ses	sion	5	
	¹ Data Communication ¹ Data Communication ¹ I ¹ The Course covers the ¹ ocusing in particular ¹ The objective of the c ¹ und Network Security echniques. ² On successful comple ² CO1: Identifies the ba ² CO2: Express the diff ² CO3: Recognize the I (Comprehension ² CO4: Apply the network security application d ² Controduction to ² Cryptography and ypes of Ciphers	'Data Communications and Computations' and Computations' and Computations' and Computations' and Computations' and Compute the course is to far and Network Security. and attain Encoder the course is to far and Network Security. and attain Encoder the course is to far and Network Security. and attain Encoder the course is to far and Network Security. and attain Encoder the course is to far and Network Security. and attain Encoder the course is to far and Network Security. The course is to far and Network Security. The course is to far and Network Security. The course is to far and Network Security and Security application developments. On successful completion of the course of CO1: Identifies the basic concept of CO2: Express the different types of CO3: Recognize the Public key Cry (Comprehension) CO4: Apply the network security concernity application developments. Controduction to Cryptography and ypes of Ciphers	'Data Communications and Computer Networks'' Vil The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptor 'ocusing in particular on the security aspects of the weight The objective of the course is to familiarize the learner Ind Network Security. and attain Employability Skill t echniques. On successful completion of the course the students sh CO1: Identifies the basic concept of Cryptography (Kr CO2: Express the different types of Cryptographic Alg CO3: Recognize the Public key Cryptographic Technic (Comprehension) CO4: Apply the network security concepts during their security application developments. (Application) Controduction to Cryptography and ypes of Ciphers	Data Communications and Computer Networks" Nil The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptography an ocusing in particular on the security aspects of the web and Inter The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the und Network Security. and attain Employability Skill through Parechniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able CO1: Identifies the basic concept of Cryptography (Knowledge) 202: Express the different types of Cryptographic Algorithms (CO3: Recognize the Public key Cryptographic Techniques for va (Comprehension) CO4: Apply the network security concepts during their implement accurity application developments. (Application) Co4: Apply the network security concepts during their implement accurity application developments. (Application)	Data Communications and Computer Networks" Vil The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptography and network ocusing in particular on the security aspects of the web and Internet. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concept and Network Security. and attain Employability Skill through Participa echniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Identifies the basic concept of Cryptography (Knowledge) CO2: Express the different types of Cryptographic Algorithms (Comprecedence) CO3: Recognize the Public key Cryptographic Techniques for various a (Comprehension) CO4: Apply the network security concepts during their implementation security application developments. (Application) Return to Cryptography and ypes of Ciphers Assignme nt Data Collection/Interpretation 8 Sest	Data Communications and Computer Networks" Vil The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptography and network ocusing in particular on the security aspects of the web and Internet. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts or und Network Security. and attain Employability Skill through Participative echniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: C01: Identifies the basic concept of Cryptography (Knowledge) C02: Express the different types of Cryptographic Algorithms (Comprehension) C04: Apply the network security concepts during their implementation of mecurity application developments. (Application) 8 Session: Introduction to Cryptography and yes of Ciphers	Data Communications and Computer Networks" Vil The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptography and network secur To cousing in particular on the security aspects of the web and Internet. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Cryptography and network Security. and attain Employability Skill through Participative Learn echniques. On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Identifies the basic concept of Cryptography (Knowledge) CO2: Express the different types of Cryptographic Algorithms (Comprehension) CO3: Recognize the Public key Cryptographic Techniques for various application (Comprehension) CO4: Apply the network security concepts during their implementation of network security application developments. (Application) Milexapplication to Assignme nt Cryptography and ypes of Ciphers Assignme nt

Module 2	Private Key Cryptography and Number Theory	Case studies / Case let	Case studies / Case let	13 Sessions
----------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

Topics: Symmetric Encryption Algorithms : Data Encryption Standard, Introduction to Galois Field, Advanced Encryption Standard, Modular Arithmetic, Prime numbers, Fermat's little theorem, brief about primality testing and factorization, Discrete Logarithmic Problem, Euclidean and Extended Euclidean Algorithm, Euler Totient Function, Chinese Remainder Theorem.

Module 3	Public Key Cryptography and its Applications	Quiz	Case studies / Case let	14 Sessions
----------	----------------------------------------------------	------	-------------------------	-------------

Topics: Overview of Public Key Cryptography, RSA, Diffie - Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm, Message Authentication Codes – HMAC, Digital Signature, Discussion on real time practices of Cryptography.

Module 4	Network Security	Quiz	Case studies / Case let	14 Sessions

Topics: Network Security fundamentals, Network Security applications: Authentication: Kerberos, PKI, Network Security applications: e-mail security y: PGP, MIME, Network Security applications: IP Security: IP Sec architecture, Network Security applications: Web Security.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Kali Linux

Project work/Assignment:

Project: Malware detections, IDS and IPS for IOT devices using wire shark, NMAP etc.

Assignment: Review on types of attacks in networks, Article review, quiz, written assignments

Text Book

T1 William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practices", Prentice Hall, 8th Edition, 2019.

T2. Wade Trappe and Lawrence C Washington, "Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory", Pearson, 2020.

References

R1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", McGraw Hill, third edition, 2010

R2. R.Rajaram, "Network Security and Cryptography" SciTech Publication.3rd Edition, 2014

R3. AtulKahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2019

R4. BruceSchneier, "Applied Cryptography", John Wiley and Sons Inc. Second Edition, 2015.

E book link T1: http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=10133&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Cryptography%20and%20Network%20Security Web resources:

<u>https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=fBYckQKJvP3a/8Vd3L08tQ</u> <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs90/preview</u>

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3050 Ethical Hacking

Course Code:	Course Title: Ethical Hacking							
CSA3050	Type of Course: Discipline Electiv	ve in Cyber Security	Basket	L-T-P-	2 0	2 3		
				C				
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-requisites	basic networking tools knowledge	and Cryptography &	v Network Secur	ity				
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course introduces students to provides an in-depth understandin topics cover some of the tools and and provide a thorough discussion are in protecting corporate and gov	his course introduces students to a wide range of topics related to ethical hacking. It also rovides an in-depth understanding of how to effectively protect computer networks. These pics cover some of the tools and penetration testing methodologies used by ethical hackers and provide a thorough discussion of what and who an ethical hacker is and how important they re in protecting corporate and government data from cyber-attacks						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to fa attain Employability through Expe	amiliarize the learner criential Learning tec	s with the conce hniques.	pts of Ethic	cal Hac	king		
Course OutComes	On successful completion of this c Illustrate the importance of ethical Categorize the various techniques Demonstrate various types of syste Demonstrate the function of sniffe	course the students sh hacking for performing recor em scanners and thei ers on a network	nall be able to: nnaissance. r functions					
Module 1	Introduction to Hacking (Knowledge, Application)	Assignment	Programming	activity]	12 Hours		
Introduction to Hacking versus Penetration Test Assignment: Different	g-Important Terminologies - Asset - t - Penetration Testing Methodologi phase methodologies on penetratior	- Vulnerability - Pene es - Categories of Penet testing	etration Test - V netration Test.	ulnerability	Asses	sments		
Module 2	Linux Basics	Assignment	Programming	activity]	10 Hours		
Topics: Major Linux Operating - Some Unforgettable F Assignment: Penetratio	g Systems - File Structure inside of I Basics.	Linux - BackTrack -	Changing the De	efault Scree	en Reso	olution		
Module 3	Information Gathering Techniques	Assignment	Programming	activity]	l 1 Hours		
Topics: Sources of Information DNS Servers - DNS Ca Assignment:Domain in	Gathering - Copying Websites Loc ache Snooping - DNS Lookup with ternet groper	cally - NeoTrace - Xc Fierce - SNMP - SM	code Exploit Sca TP.	nner - Inter	racting	with		
Module 4	Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques	Assignment	Programming	activity]	13 Hours		
Topics: Target Enumeration an Port Scanning - Vulner Assignment: Demonstr	d Port Scanning Techniques - Host ability Assessment. ations for port scanning	Discovery - Scannin	g for Open Ports	and Servic	ces - Ty	pes of		
Experiments: Installing BackTrack								
Netcraft Keyloggers								
Acunetix								
Nslookup SNMP								
Port Scanning								
Performing an IDLE So	can with NMAP							
Network Sniffing								

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Software and open source tools

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate i.e Sql injections.

Text Book

Rafay Baloch, 2014: "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide" Apple Academic Press Inc.

References

Gary Hall, Rrin Watson, 2016: "Hacking: Computer Hacking, Security Testing, Penetration Testing, and Basic Security".

James Corley, Kent Backman, Michael Simpson, 2010: "Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": BackTrack - Changing the Default Screen Resolution for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3073: DATA SECURITY AND PRIVACY

			I					
Course	Course Title: DATA SECURITY	AND PRIVACY		2	0	0	2	
Code:	Type of Course: Elective Theory		L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
CSA3073								
Version No.	1.0						<u> </u>	
Course Pre-								
requisites								
Anti-	NIL							
requisites			D					
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to set cryptographic principles, mechanism the principles and practices of big d Big data is being applied in areas with attacks and failures have become a data techniques against breaching security aspect).	The purpose of this course is to sensitize security in Big Data environments. This course will discover cryptographic principles, mechanisms to manage access controls in Big Data system. This course teaches the principles and practices of big data for improving the privacy and the security of computing systems. Big data is being applied in areas where there is great commercial advantage to be had, and consequently, attacks and failures have become a serious concern. It delves into a set of techniques for defending big data techniques against breaching of big data (the privacy aspect) and against malicious attacks (the security aspect).						
Course	The objective of the course is to fa	amiliarize the learners	with the concept	s of B IG I	DATA S	ECUR	ITY	
Objective	AND PRIVACY and attain Skill De	evelopment through P	articipative Lear	ning techn	iques.			
Course	On successful completion of this of	ourse the students sh	all be able to:					
Outcomes	i. Define cryptographic prin	nciples and mechanis	ims to manage a	ccess cont	rols in	Big 1	Data	
	system.[Knowledge]		1					
	11. Explain security risks and	challenges for Big Dat	a system.[Knowle	edge]				
	iv. Apply Kerberos configurat	tion for Hadoon ecosys	stem components.	[Application]	onl			
	in hppi line comgan			Li -ppilouite]			
Course								
Content:	Big Data Privacy, Ethics And		Big data securit	tv-organiza	tional	0	8	
Module 1	Security	Assignment/Quiz	security	.,		clas	ses	
Topics: Privacy – Reic Ethical Guideli Assignment: B	lentification of Anonymous People – ines – Big Data Security – Organizati ig data security-organizational securi	- Why Big Data Priva onal Security. ty	cy is self regulati	ng? – Ethi	cs – O	wnersh	ip –	
Module 2	Security, Compliance, Auditing, And Protection	Assignment	communication each of the Ha components	protocols doop ecos	s for system	08 clas	} ses	
Topics:			1' <u> </u>	(1 D				
Research Ques	e big data – Classifying Data – Prot tions in Cloud Security – Open Prob	tecting – Big Data Co ems	ompliance – Intell	ectual Pro	perty C	hallen	ge –	
Assignment: co	ommunication protocols for each of th	ne Hadoop ecosystem o	components					
Module 3	Hadoop Security Design, Hadoop Ecosystem Security	Case study	Kerberos con ecosystem tools	ifiguration	for	08 clas	} ses	
Topics:	for the trade of the trade of the second sec		: t 1 1			4:		
Configuring K	erberos for Hadoon ecosystem compo	- nadoop Kerberos Se ments – Pig Hive Og	zie Flume HRase	alion & Co	nngura	uon.		
Assignment: K	erberos configuration for Hadoop ecosystem compe	osystem tools	ere, i funite, filbase	, 5400p.				
Module 4	Data Security & Event Logging	Case study	Event monitori	ing in H	adoop	08 class	es	
L	1	1	1					

Topics:

Integrating Hadoop with Enterprise Security Systems - Securing Sensitive Data in Hadoop - SIEM system - Setting up audit logging in hadoop cluster

Assignment: Event monitoring in Hadoop cluster

Assignment:

1. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. <u>Presidency University Library Link</u>.

2. Presentation: Group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

Text Book(s):

- 1. Sudeesh Narayanan, "Securing Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.
- 2. Ben Spivey, Joey Echeverria, "Hadoop Security Protecting Your Big Data Problem", O'Reilly Media, 2015.

Topics related to development of "FOUNDATION": Steps to secure big data ,Classifying Data.

Topics related to development of "EMPLOYABILITY": Configuring Kerberos for Hadoop ecosystem components – Pig, Hive, Oozie, Flume

CSA2119 2D Graphics Design

Course	Course Title: 2D Graphics De	esign					
Code:	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	8	L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3
CSA2119	Type of Course: Program Co	ore and Lab Only Course					
Version No.	1.0	ore and Lab Only Course					
Course	Nil						
Pre-							
requisites	NUT						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Descriptio n	This course introduces studer design. Participants will learn and digital media using indus such as color theory, typograp storytelling. Through hands-o posters, brochures, digital illu to enhance your design portfo concepts and creative problem	nts to the principles, tools how to create visually co stry-standard software. The phy, layout design, vector n projects, students will de strations, and more. Whet plio, this course provides n-solving.	s, and technic mpelling des te course cov and raster g evelop the sk her you're a t a solid found	ques c igns f ers es raphic ills to beginr lation	of 2D or pri- sentia cs, an designer or in 2I	grap nt, w al toj d vis in log look D des	ohic veb, pics sual gos, cing sign
Course Objective	The objective of the course Graphics Design and attain techniques.	is to familiarize the lea Employability Skills the	rners with th hrough Expe	ne con erient	ncept ial L	s of earr	2D ling
Course	CO1 : Summarize fundamenta	als of 2D graphics design	[Understand]]			
Out	CO2 : Explain typography and	d layout design [Understa	nd]				
Comes	CO3 : Develop pictures using	digital tools [Apply]					
	CO4 : Construct portfolio des	igns using digital tools [A	apply]				
Course Content:							
Module 1	2D Graphics and Design Fundamentals	assignments	Quizzes		Ses	20 sion	s
Overview of 2D grap alignment, repetition formats: vector vs. ra	whic design and its applications. , and proximity. Basics of color ster graphics	Understanding design pri theory and its psychologi	nciples: balar cal impact. Ir	nce, co ntrodu	ontras	st, to f	ile
Module 2	Typography and Layout Design	Quizzes and assignments	Compre hension based Quizzes		Ses	20 sion	S
Exploring typograph Creating balanced lay	y: fonts, typefaces, and hierarch youts using grids and alignment	ies. Principles of effective . Designing for print and	e text placem digital platfor	ent ar rms	nd rea	dabi	lity.
Module 3	Mastering Tools and Techniques	Term paper/Assignment	Quizze s		Ses	20 sion	s
Introduction to indus	try-standard software (e.g., Ado	be Illustrator, Photoshop,	or equivalen	t). Wo	orking	g wit	h
layers, shapes, and pa	aths. Designing with vector and	raster tools: logos, icons,	and illustrati	ons. I	mage	edit	ing
	opping, masking, and retouching	Б					

Module 4	Projects and Portfolio Development	Term paper/Assignment	Classific ation	30 Sessions
Concept developmen and social media con professional portfolio	nt and storyboarding for design p ntent. Branding and identity desi to for future opportunities	projects. Designing pro gn: creating logos and	business cards. As	: posters, flyers, sembling a
List of Laboratory	7 Tasks:			
Experiment No. 1: C	reate a simple design applying b	palance, contrast, and a	lignment.	
Level 1: Use Adobe	Photoshop to create a simple de	sign		
Level 2: Make desig	n with multiple layers			
Experiment No. 2: C	olor Theory Exercise			
Level 1: Develop a c	olor palette			
Level 2: apply it to a	basic design composition			
Experiment No. 3: C raster and vector form	onvert an image between raster nats	and vector formats Le	vel 1: Convert an i	mage between
Level 2: analyze the	differences			
Experiment No. 4: T	ypography Exploration using di	fferent fonts, weights, a	and styles.	
Level 1: Design a sir	nple typographic poster.			
Level2: Design a cor	nplex typographic poster with to	emplate		
Experiment No. 5: To	ext Layout Exercise			
Level 1: Arrange text	t in a magazine-style layout			
Level 2: Set proper h	nierarchy and alignment			
Experiment No. 6: G	rid-Based Design			
Level 1: Create a bro	ochure or flyer using a grid syste	em		
Level2: Create comp	lex structured design			
Experiment No.7: Lo	ogo Design			
Level1: Design a sim	pple vector-based logo using per	n and paper		
Level 2: Design a sir	nple vector-based logo using dia	gital tools		
Experiment No.8 Dig	gital Illustration			
Level1: duplicate a v	vector illustration using paths an	d layers		
Level 2: Create an or	riginal vector illustration using p	oaths and layers		

Experiment No.9: Photo Editing and Retouching

Level1: Enhance and manipulate a digital image

Level 2: Enhance and manipulate a digital image using all retouching tools

Experiment No.10: Clipping Mask & Layer Mask Exercise

Level1: Use masking techniques to blend images

Level 2: create unique compositions

Experiment No.11: Social Media Graphics

Level1: Duplicate a banner or post for a social media platform

Level 2: Design a banner or post for a social media platform

Experiment No.12: Business Card Design

Level1: Duplicate a professional business card incorporating branding elements

Level 2: Create a professional business card incorporating branding elements

Experiment No.13: Promotional Poster

Level1: Duplicate a visually appealing event poster using typography and imagery

Level 2: Develop a visually appealing event poster using typography and imagery

Experiment No.14: Brand Identity Project

Level1: Duplicate a logo, letterhead, and packaging concept for a brand

Level 2: Design a logo, letterhead, and packaging concept for a brand

Experiment No.15: Portfolio Compilation

Level1: Organize completed works into a digital portfolio for presentation

Level 2: Incorporate brand identity into a digital portfolio for presentation

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:Application Area: Designing graphics and imagesProfessionally Used Software: Adobe Photoshop

Assignment:

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

3. Christian Müller-Roterberg., 'Design Thinking for Dummies', Wiley Publications, 2021.

References

- 3. Stephen Laskevitch, 'Adobe Photoshop: A Complete Course and Compendium of Features', Rocky Nook, 2020
- 4. Morris, Jason, 'Hands-On Android UI Development : Design and Develop Attractive User Interfaces for Android Applications', Packt Publishing, 2017.

CSA2119 Multimedia Data Compression and Storage

Course	Course Title: Multim	edia Data Compression and					
Code:	Storage		L-T-P- (0	0	6	3
CSA2119							
	Type of Course: Pro	ogram Core and Lab Only Co	ourse				
Version No.	1.0	· · ·					
Course	Nil						
Pre-							
requisites							
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course	This laboratory base	d course provides a practic	al understandin	t of mi	ltimo	dia (lata
Descriptio	compression and st	orage techniques Students	will explore	; or mu various	meth	una (nods	for
n	efficiently encoding.	storing, and transmitting m	ultimedia conte	nt. inclu	iding	ima	ges.
	audio, and video. The	e course covers lossless and l	lossy compressio	n algori	thms.	entr	opv
	coding, transform cod	ling, and predictive coding te	echniques. Hand	s-on exp	erime	ents v	with
	industry-standard too	ols and programming exerci	ses will allow s	tudents	to im	plem	nent
	and evaluate compre	ession methods such as JP	PEG, PNG, MP	3, AAC	, and	H.2	264.
	Additionally, studen	ts will learn about storage	architectures, f	le form	ats, a	ind c	lata
	retrieval strategies. B	y the end of the course, stude	ents will be equi	pped wit	th the	skill	s to
	optimize multimedia	storage and transmission for	r real-world appl	ications	•		
Course Objective	The objective of the	e course is to familiarize	the learners w	ith the	con	cepts	of
	Multimedia Data Co	o mpression and Storage an	d attain Employ	ability S	Skills	thro	ugh
	Experiential Learni	ng techniques.					
Course	CO1 : Explain the pr	inciples of multimedia comp	pression [Unders	and]			
Out	CO2 : Explain image	and audio compression met	hods [Understan	d]			
Comes	CO3 : Develop storas	ge and transmission strategie	es for multimedia	i conten	t [Ap	ply]	
	CO4 : Develop algor	ithms optimize multimedia c	lata storage and	retrieval	[App	oly]	
Course Content:							
	Eurodomontola of				- <u> </u>	20	
Module 1	Fundamentals of Multimedia	assignments	Ouizzes		S	20 essic	ne
	Compression	ussignments	Quilles			03510	11.5
Introduction to multing	media data types (text,	images, audio, video). Need	for compression	: storag	e and		
transmission efficien	cy. Basics of lossless v	s. lossy compression. Introdu	uction to entropy	coding	(Huf	fman	L
coding, arithmetic co	ding).		1.	C			
	Image and Audio					20	0
Module 2	Compression	Quizzes and	Comprehension		S	essic	ns
	Techniques	assignments	based Quizzes an	ıd		00010	
Lossless image comp	ression: PNG_GIF_and	TIFF formats I ossy image	assignments	PEG W	ehP a	and t	heir
encoding nrinciples	Audio compression has	aics: PCM, ADPCM and new	choacoustic mo	lels In	SSV 91	idio	
compression: MP3, A	AC, and Ogg Vorbis.	ites: i eiti, ite i eiti, una poj			55 a.	1410	
						21	0
Module 3	Video	Term	Quizzes		S	essic	ons
	Compression and	paper/Assignment					*
Basics of video repre	storage systems	uctures (I. P. and B frames)	Popular video c	ompress	ion st	ands	urds.
	una nume su			p. 000			

H.264, H.265, VP9. Motion estimation and predictive coding in video compression. Storage architectures: file formats (MP4, AVI, MKV), metadata, and streaming considerations.

Module 4	Optimization of Compression Algorithms	Term paper/Assignment	Classification	30 Sessions
Hands-on implement compression techniq multimedia storage s streaming, gaming, a	tation of compression a ues based on quality an solutions. Case studies a and broadcasting.	lgorithms using programm d efficiency. Data retrieva and real-world applications	ing tools. Comparative ana l, storage optimization, and s of multimedia compressio	lysis of cloud-based n in
List of Laboratory	Tasks:			
Experiment No. 1: Ir	nplementation of Huffr	nan Coding.		
Level 1: Encode a gi	ven text using Huffmar	coding		
Level 2: Decode a gi	ven text using Huffmar	n coding		
Experiment No. 2: A	rithmetic Coding Expe	riment		
Level 1: Implement a	arithmetic coding for da	ata compression		
Level 2: Analyze eff	iciency of compression			
Experiment No. 3: C	omparison of Lossless	and Lossy Compression		
Level 1: Apply both	techniques on sample d	ata		
Level 2: analyze the	differences of the techr	niques		
Experiment No. 4: L	ossless Image Compres	ssion		
Level 1: Implement	PNG compression tech	niques		
Level2: Compare res	sults of PNG compression	on techniques		
Experiment No. 5: Jl	PEG Compression			
Level 1: Apply JPEC	compression to image	S		
Level 2: evaluate qua	ality vs. file size trade-o	offs		
Experiment No. 6: A	udio Compression			
Level 1: Convert aud	lio files using different	bitrates		
Level2: compare cor	npression effects			
Experiment No.7: W	avelet-Based Image Co	mpression		
Level1: Apply wave	let transform for image	compression		
Level 2: Analyze per	formance of compressi	on technique		
Experiment No.8: Sp	pectral Analysis of Audi	o Compression		
Level1: Visualize fre	equency changes in aud	io signals before and after	compression	

Level 2: Compare changes for different audio compression techniques
Experiment No.9: Frame-Based Video Compression Analysis
Level1: Examine I and P frames in an H.264 compressed video
Level 2: Examine I, P, and B frames in an H.264 compressed video
Experiment No.10: Motion Estimation in Video Compression
Level1: Implement block-matching algorithms for motion estimation
Level 2: Compare block-matching algorithms for motion estimation
Experiment No.11: Bitrate and Quality Trade-Offs in Video Compression
Level1: Encode videos at different bitrates
Level 2: Compare output quality for encoding at different bit rates
Experiment No.12: Multimedia Storage Formats Exploration
Level1: Study and compare storage efficiency of MP4, AVI formats
Level 2: Study and compare storage efficiency of MP4, AVI, MKV formats
Experiment No.13: Implementation of Run-Length Encoding
Level1: Develop an RLE-based compressor
Level 2: Test an RLE-based compressor on image data
Experiment No.14: Transform Coding using Discrete Cosine Transform
Level1: Implement DCT for image compression
Level 2: Analyze efficiency of DCT for image compression
Experiment No.15: Cloud-Based Multimedia Storage Optimization
Level1: Experiment with cloud storage compression techniques
Level 2: Study retrieval speeds for different techniques
Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Area: Cloud storage and streaming Professionally Used Software: Adobe Premiere Pro, Adobe Audition
Assignment:
1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.
Text Book1. Gerardus Blokdyk, 'Data Compression A Complete Guide', 5STARCooks Publications, 2021.
References 2. Jerry D. Gibson, 'Digital Compression for Multimedia: Principles and Standards', Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 1998.
3. James A. Storer, 'Data Compression: Methods and Theory', W.H. Freeman & Company Publications, 1998.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Developing media compression algorithms, optimization of compression methods for Skill development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2120 Multimedia and Animation

Course	Course Title: Mult	imedia and Animation								
Code: CSA2120	Type of Course: Pr Course	rogram Core and Lab Only	L-T-P- C	0	0	6	3			
Version No.	1.0									
Course	Nil									
Pre-										
requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Descriptio n	This laboratory-based course provides hands-on experience in multimedia production and animation techniques. Students will work with industry-standard software to create and manipulate various multimedia elements, including text, images, audio, video, and interactive content. The course covers essential animation principles, such as keyframing, motion graphics, and character animation, in both 2D and 3D environments. Through practical exercises and projects, students will develop skills in digital storytelling, video editing, and interactive media design. By the end of the course, students will have a portfolio of multimedia and animation projects, preparing them for careers in digital media, entertainment, and advertising industries.									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Multimedia and Animation and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques .									
Course	CO1 : Summarize multimedia editing techniques [Understand]									
Out	CO2 : Explain principles of 2D animations and motion [Understand]									
Comes	CO3 · Develop 3D models with texturing lighting and rendering techniques [Apply]									
	CO4 : Create interactive multimedia applications [Apply]									
Course Content:										
Module 1	Fundamentals of Multimedia Production	assignments	Quizzes		s	20 Sessi) ons			
Introduction to multimedia elements: text, images, audio, video, and animation. Image editing and optimization using tools like Adobe Photoshop or GIMP. Audio editing and enhancement using software like Audacity or Adobe Audition. Video editing basics with Adobe Premiere Pro or DaVinci Resolve										
Module 2	2D Animation and Motion Graphics	Quizzes and assignments	Comprehension bas Quizzes and assignments	sed	S	2 Sessi	20 ons			
Principles of 2D anim	nation: keyframes, twee	ening, and frame-by-frame a	animation. Creating	anima	ted					
characters and objects using Adobe Animate or Krita. Motion graphics and kinetic typography using After Effects. Interactive animations for web and multimedia applications.										
Module 3	3D Animation and Modeling	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes		S	2 Sessi	0 ons			

Introduction to 3D modeling and texturing with Blender or Autodesk Maya. Rigging and character animation fundamentals. Lighting, rendering, and camera animation for realistic effects. Simulation of physics-based animation (e.g., cloth, particles, and fluids).

Designing interactive multimedia applications using Adobe XD or Unity. Game asset creation and animation for interactive environments. Final project: Creating an animated short film or interactive multimedia presentation. Portfolio compilation and project presentation.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Image Editing and Manipulation

Level 1: Edit images

Level 2: Optimize images for streaming requirements

Experiment No. 2: Audio Editing and Mixing

Level 1: Edit audio clips

Level 2: Enhance audio clips

Experiment No. 3: Video Editing Basics

Level 1: Cut, merge, and apply effects to video clips

Level 2: Optimize video for streaming

Experiment No. 4: Multimedia Integration

Level 1: Combine images, audio, and video to a multimedia file

Level2: Optimize multimedia file for streaming

Experiment No. 5: Frame-by-Frame Animation

Level 1: Duplicate a simple frame-by-frame animation

Level 2: Create an original frame-by-frame animation

Experiment No. 6: Tweening and Keyframe Animation

Level 1: Duplicate keyframe techniques to animate an object's motion

Level2: Create an original animation using keyframes

Experiment No.7: Kinetic Typography

Level1: Design an animated text-based motion graphic

Level 2: Design an animated text-based motion graphic with audio

Experiment No.8: Character Animation

Level1: Animate a 2D character

Level 2: Animate jumping action for 2D character

Experiment No.9: 3D Object Modeling

Level1: Create a basic 3D object

Level 2: Create a basic 3D object with proper texture and animation

Experiment No.10: Texturing and Lighting

Level1: Apply textures and lighting effects to a 3D model

Level 2: Apply external textures to 3D model

Experiment No.11: Rigging and Bone Animation

Level1: Set up a character rig

Level 2: Create a simple animation sequence

Experiment No.12: Physics-Based Animation

Level1: Duplicate real-world physics of falling objects

Level 2: Duplicate real-world physics of water

Experiment No.13: Interactive Multimedia Design

Level1: Duplicate an interactive multimedia interface Level 2: Create original interactive multimedia interface

Experiment No.14: Game Asset Creation

Level1: Duplicate simple 3D game asset

Level 2: Create 3D game asset for interactive interface

Experiment No.15: Animated Short Film

Level1: Develop a short animation

Level 2: Develop a short interactive game

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:Application Area: Multimedia creationProfessionally Used Software: Unity, Blender

Assignment:

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

4. Atul. P. Godse, 'Multimedia and Animation', Technical Publications, 2021.

References

- 5. V.K. Jain, 'Multimedia and Animation', Khanna Publishing House, 2023.
- 6. Shilpa S Jadimath, 'Computer Multimedia & Animation', Insta Publications, 2023.

Ittagalpura, Rajanukunte, Yelahanka, Bengaluru 560 119